

TUE NOV 30 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

WILLIAM HENRY
The Observer(s)

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:15,190

[Music]

2
00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:18,239

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:21,120

additional july 8 1947

4
00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:22,960

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:25,440

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:27,199

the possession of the army

7
00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:29,919

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:31,840

game changer

9
00:04:37,030 --> 00:04:34,720

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:37,040

our differences worldwide

11
00:04:41,110 --> 00:04:38,400

would vanish

12
00:04:44,470 --> 00:04:41,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:04:44,470 --> 00:04:44,480

outside this worker

14

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:47,270

[Applause]

15

00:04:52,710 --> 00:04:50,080

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:04:55,909 --> 00:04:52,720

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:55,919

network and kgra the global radio

18

00:05:04,830 --> 00:05:01,749

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:08,629

[Music]

20

00:05:13,640 --> 00:05:10,720

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:13,650

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:05:23,350 --> 00:05:18,720

[Music]

23

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:25,749

bespoke radio

24

00:05:28,390 --> 00:05:26,560

for

25

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:28,400

the

26

00:05:32,240 --> 00:05:34,870

yeah

27

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:36,629

how you doing

28

00:05:45,900 --> 00:05:40,880

today is tuesday november 30th 2021 333

29

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:45,910

days into the new year only 32 days left

30

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:55,110

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:57,360

the middle of nowhere

32

00:06:03,190 --> 00:06:00,960

a total undisclosed location but it is

33

00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:03,200

beautiful in here let me tell you what

34

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:05,680

[Music]

35

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:09,440

i think at the top of the hour

36

00:06:15,510 --> 00:06:12,400

i'm gonna do a live stream

37

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:15,520

on facebook from in the studio i'm gonna

38

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:17,840

do it during the commercial break

39

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:21,360

i'm gonna try

40

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:24,720

oh man yeah you know

41

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,560

it's just beautiful in here and i just

42

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:29,039

thought i'd share it with the world

43

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:31,199

so anyway um

44

00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:34,240

don't dry run or anything i'm just gonna

45

00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:35,440

i'm just gonna

46

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,350

let's get this show cracking i would

47

00:06:45,510 --> 00:06:42,960

like to welcome everybody listening all

48

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:45,520

around the world all across the united

49

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,560

states

50

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:48,479

hither and tether to and fro back and

51
00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:50,720
forth up and down east and west north

52
00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:52,720
and south

53
00:06:57,749 --> 00:06:55,520
far and near

54
00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,759
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

55
00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:00,160
changer network and on x networks i'm

56
00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:02,160
your host jimmy church what is cracking

57
00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:04,000
everybody how you doing

58
00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:05,840
all right

59
00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:09,199
right before the show tonight

60
00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,919
i popped me a video

61
00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:13,520
and uh

62
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:16,639
yeah i'm gonna post it up on uh youtube

63
00:07:22,550 --> 00:07:20,639

uh it's right it's fresh on the phone

64

00:07:25,189 --> 00:07:22,560

fresh on the phone i'm gonna pop it up

65

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:25,199

on youtube you just gotta see you just

66

00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:27,120

gotta see what's going on

67

00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:31,520

it's uh it's pretty cool anyway uh yeah

68

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:32,880

um

69

00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,160

earlier today uh i got i got a weird

70

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,240

text uh from a friend of mine that i

71

00:07:42,309 --> 00:07:40,400

grew up with randy smiley

72

00:07:44,550 --> 00:07:42,319

and you know so i get this weird text

73

00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:44,560

and it's like do you and hannah

74

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,080

uh

75

00:07:50,950 --> 00:07:49,199

can you take a call

76

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:50,960

i'm like yes

77

00:07:55,589 --> 00:07:54,560

right okay man i'll call you in a bit

78

00:07:58,150 --> 00:07:55,599

what

79

00:08:01,270 --> 00:07:58,160

now you get that message from somebody

80

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,280

that you grew up with a neighbor

81

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,360

uh from back in the day you get that

82

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:05,919

kind of being like oh oh

83

00:08:14,710 --> 00:08:13,189

know i i don't want i don't want to take

84

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:14,720

this call now

85

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:17,599

i just don't want to do it and uh but

86

00:08:20,070 --> 00:08:18,960

eventually

87

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:20,080

uh

88

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:21,599

we talked about an hour later and it

89

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:24,560

turned out no it wasn't the disaster

90

00:08:30,790 --> 00:08:27,120

call you know some bad news

91

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:30,800

uh he was in florida he is in florida

92

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:32,080

right now

93

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:35,200

uh with uh all of our friends so

94

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:36,399

uh i

95

00:08:41,190 --> 00:08:39,200

grew up on the street uh that's called

96

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:41,200

star view drive

97

00:08:47,030 --> 00:08:44,480

and uh and randy lived across the street

98

00:08:49,670 --> 00:08:47,040

uh with his family his parents

99

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:49,680

and then to the left if you're facing

100

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:50,480

out

101
00:08:54,550 --> 00:08:52,560
my next door neighbor was another family

102
00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:54,560
called the pratts

103
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:57,040
terry pratt tim pratt john pratt linda

104
00:09:04,630 --> 00:08:58,800
pratt and

105
00:09:05,509 --> 00:09:04,640
player in my band uh our band i should

106
00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:05,519
say

107
00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:07,200
uh growing up

108
00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:08,399
and uh

109
00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,920
it was just

110
00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,760
we need a bass player you're going to go

111
00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:13,680
to the music store and buy a base you

112
00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,120
know that kind of thing and he didn't he

113
00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:17,360

got pretty good he got pretty good

114

00:09:21,590 --> 00:09:19,440

and so anyway

115

00:09:23,829 --> 00:09:21,600

randy's in florida

116

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:23,839

and mark bratt

117

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,000

is in florida now i haven't seen mark

118

00:09:32,470 --> 00:09:29,839

i don't even know the last time i saw

119

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:32,480

mark pratt but probably

120

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:34,080

man 80

121

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,920

80s or early 81 82

122

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:39,920

you know somewhere somewhere in that

123

00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:41,760

neighborhood it's been a long time

124

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:43,120

but uh

125

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:44,640

anyway

126

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:45,600

uh

127

00:09:49,829 --> 00:09:47,680

they're all together in florida so he

128

00:09:51,829 --> 00:09:49,839

called and

129

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:51,839

uh they're there with their wives kathy

130

00:09:56,389 --> 00:09:55,200

pratt and uh sherry smiley they're all

131

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:56,399

together

132

00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:59,519

and uh we grew up with teenage friends

133

00:10:04,470 --> 00:10:01,920

and uh it was pretty cool

134

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,480

uh to get on speakerphone and talk with

135

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,560

everybody so that was it it wasn't some

136

00:10:09,750 --> 00:10:08,079

alarming phone call

137

00:10:11,990 --> 00:10:09,760

and uh if they're listening right now

138

00:10:14,470 --> 00:10:12,000

you guys rock and uh that was just

139

00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:14,480

totally awesome okay so there you go all

140

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:16,959

right moving on let's talk about

141

00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:19,600

tonight's show william henry

142

00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:22,880

joins us he's fresh off of his recent

143

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:25,040

trip to egypt and

144

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:28,079

and to say recent i believe when i spoke

145

00:10:32,630 --> 00:10:28,880

uh

146

00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,640

to william he was like still an airport

147

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:35,200

and but he's back he's in nashville

148

00:10:39,269 --> 00:10:37,200

and he is joining us tonight i just

149

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:39,279

posted up a video

150

00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:41,839

on youtube you can go and check it out

151

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:44,240

it's william at the great pyramid

152

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:47,440

uh talking about uh being an observer

153

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:50,959

and that uh video was just posted it was

154

00:10:55,269 --> 00:10:52,560

just made

155

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,279

and i got access to it so i popped it up

156

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:57,360

today but that's pretty cool

157

00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:59,120

he's going from the great pyramid to

158

00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:02,320

fade to black in in a matter of hours

159

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,120

and uh so william henry joins us tonight

160

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,600

tomorrow night right here

161

00:11:12,470 --> 00:11:09,600

nick redfearn

162

00:11:14,790 --> 00:11:12,480

is on the show with us nick will be here

163

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,800

talking about his new book about time

164

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:15,760

travel

165

00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:18,720

and uh kind of kind of kind of weird i

166

00:11:24,470 --> 00:11:21,440

was talking about time last night on the

167

00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:24,480

show tomorrow night nick redfern is here

168

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:26,720

and then thursday night is another fader

169

00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:29,120

night with open lines all night long

170

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,040

so let's get straight to it let's get to

171

00:11:36,870 --> 00:11:33,440

the breaking news

172

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,880

a scheduled space walk for earlier today

173

00:11:40,790 --> 00:11:38,880

by two nasa astronauts outside of the

174

00:11:43,829 --> 00:11:40,800

international space station

175

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:43,839

has been postponed

176

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:47,839

after a debris warning for the orbiting

177

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:50,320

outpost caused nasa to act on the side

178

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:52,800

of caution in a brief statement released

179

00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:54,880

just after midnight today nasa said that

180

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,959

the lack of opportunity to properly

181

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,279

assess the risk

182

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,160

that they had to postpone and delay the

183

00:12:08,069 --> 00:12:04,000

spacewalk which had been scheduled to

184

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,079

begin at 7 10 a.m et

185

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:10,480

eastern time this morning

186

00:12:18,310 --> 00:12:13,680

well it happened today the wife

187

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,320

of mexican drug boss uh el chapo guzman

188

00:12:24,069 --> 00:12:21,279

her name is emma i spurrow

189

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:24,079

ice pearl uh was sentenced today to

190

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:25,760

three years in prison

191

00:12:30,550 --> 00:12:28,560

and four years of supervised release

192

00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:30,560

along with forfeiture of one and a half

193

00:12:34,870 --> 00:12:33,120

million dollars in cash that's ducks

194

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:34,880

quacking in the pond

195

00:12:39,750 --> 00:12:37,760

in connection with drug trafficking

196

00:12:42,069 --> 00:12:39,760

and money laundering charges related to

197

00:12:44,389 --> 00:12:42,079

her husband's narcotics empire she

198

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:44,399

pleaded guilty back on june 10th to the

199

00:12:48,470 --> 00:12:45,600

charges

200

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:48,480

el chapo himself was sentenced to life

201
00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:51,760
in prison plus 30 years in 2019

202
00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:54,720
he's at a super max prison in florence

203
00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:56,079
colorado

204
00:13:00,230 --> 00:12:57,760
let's get this show cracking happy

205
00:13:02,310 --> 00:13:00,240
birthday to today

206
00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:02,320
kaylee gloco

207
00:13:06,389 --> 00:13:05,120
today is 36 you know her from the big

208
00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,399
bang theory

209
00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,120
i know her from the flight attendant

210
00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,000
she's amazing ben stiller today is 56

211
00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:14,399
zoolander meet the parents

212
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:18,000
billy idol today is 66.

213
00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,040

mandy pettinkin today is 69 the princess

214

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:23,200

pride one of the greatest quotes in

215

00:13:28,310 --> 00:13:25,680

movie history i don't i don't think you

216

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,320

know the meaning of that word

217

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:30,079

bass player

218

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:32,800

great extraordinaire roger glover today

219

00:13:38,389 --> 00:13:36,079

is 76 of course rainbow deep purple

220

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:38,399

that's right smoke on the water

221

00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,920

the rumor is

222

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:41,760

he came up with the title

223

00:13:48,069 --> 00:13:45,279

for smoke on the water stacy q today is

224

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:48,079

61. that's right two of hearts i

225

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,120

actually

226

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:52,160

used to dance to that song back in the

227

00:13:57,910 --> 00:13:54,240

day or that guy's birthday today

228

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:57,920

ruby star 1949 to 1995 died at the age

229

00:14:02,550 --> 00:13:59,279

of 45.

230

00:14:05,430 --> 00:14:02,560

ruby was a backup and lead vocalist

231

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:05,440

with an amazing voice of course and long

232

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,399

flaming red curly hair

233

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:10,399

she toured with black oak arkansas for

234

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:11,920

several years at the height of their

235

00:14:15,829 --> 00:14:14,480

success and was featured in their 1973

236

00:14:17,430 --> 00:14:15,839

hit single

237

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:17,440

jim dandy

238

00:14:22,310 --> 00:14:19,839

later ruby quit the road and moved to

239

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,320

las vegas playing at casinos and hotels

240

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:24,160

on the strip such as the riviera and the

241

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:25,360

stardust

242

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,839

but then after being diagnosed with lung

243

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:29,920

and a little lung cancer and a brain

244

00:14:34,230 --> 00:14:30,880

tumor

245

00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:34,240

ruby returned home in 1995 to her family

246

00:14:39,750 --> 00:14:36,240

in toledo ohio

247

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:39,760

where she died at the age of 45.

248

00:14:43,110 --> 00:14:41,920

happy birthday ruby star on this day in

249

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:43,120

history

250

00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:44,399

otd

251
00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,790
the first

252
00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,639
modern instance

253
00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,519
of a meteorite striking a human being

254
00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,320
occurs in alabama when a meteorite

255
00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:58,639
crashes through the roof of a house and

256
00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:02,079
into a living room bounces off a radio

257
00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:06,079
and strikes elizabeth hodes on the hip

258
00:15:11,350 --> 00:15:09,440
on this day in history 1954 here's your

259
00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:11,360
fader fact

260
00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:13,839
in 2018

261
00:15:19,829 --> 00:15:16,480
emil rattleband

262
00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:19,839
requested to change his legal age

263
00:15:25,110 --> 00:15:23,360

from 69 to 49.

264

00:15:29,590 --> 00:15:25,120

why

265

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:29,600

he says he wanted to improve his chances

266

00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,189

the dutch courts disagreed

267

00:15:41,910 --> 00:15:39,519

all right tonight on the show william

268

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:41,920

henry joins us fresh off his recent trip

269

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,360

to egypt

270

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:46,240

jesse ventura's schedule for tonight

271

00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,519

had to reschedule until next week it's

272

00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:51,839

all good uh jesse ventura will be with

273

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:53,759

us next week but you got to have an

274

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:56,560

a-list you got to go to the top

275

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,000

when jesse ventura cancels you bring in

276

00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,399

you bring in the right pinch hitter and

277

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:04,320

tonight it's william henry tomorrow

278

00:16:08,870 --> 00:16:06,639

night nick redfearn is here talking

279

00:16:10,310 --> 00:16:08,880

about his new book about time travel

280

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,320

thursday is another fader night with

281

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,240

open lines all night long

282

00:16:16,710 --> 00:16:14,160

and right now

283

00:16:20,150 --> 00:16:16,720

i would like to welcome to the show

284

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:20,160

somebody else who changed his legal age

285

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:21,680

so he could

286

00:16:26,710 --> 00:16:24,320

do better on tinder

287

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:26,720

ronnie mcmullen joins us ronnie how you

288

00:16:29,430 --> 00:16:27,920

doing man

289

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:29,440

how are you doing jimmy

290

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:32,639

so you changed your legal age man and uh

291

00:16:38,150 --> 00:16:36,000

how's that going for you

292

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:38,160

yeah i changed it to 21.

293

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,199

21 but we'll see you look 21. you could

294

00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:43,120

get away with it

295

00:16:47,189 --> 00:16:44,959

oh he's a smooth talker you're the man

296

00:16:49,590 --> 00:16:47,199

yeah stop it ronnie how you doing man

297

00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:49,600

what's cracking how's your thanksgiving

298

00:16:54,150 --> 00:16:51,199

my thanksgiving was good how about

299

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:54,160

yourself i worked

300

00:16:57,749 --> 00:16:55,600

you worked

301

00:17:00,069 --> 00:16:57,759

what kind of thanksgiving is that well

302

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:00,079

so i had thanksgiving dinner uh with

303

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:02,880

friends but uh i had uh had fade to

304

00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:06,000

black that night and then i had to work

305

00:17:11,909 --> 00:17:08,559

all weekend uh for some other stuff that

306

00:17:13,750 --> 00:17:11,919

i'm doing outside of the studio in uh

307

00:17:15,829 --> 00:17:13,760

in the world of uh

308

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:15,839

network television and media so i had to

309

00:17:20,390 --> 00:17:18,000

go and do all of that and then another

310

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,400

week on the show and i had to hang out

311

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:23,360

with you so yeah i worked

312

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:26,799

so hollywood doesn't rest no no

313

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:28,480

no no

314

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:29,440

no

315

00:17:37,110 --> 00:17:35,200

oh man don't go there don't go that

316

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:37,120

that's how i know you're becoming a star

317

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:38,559

because if you don't rest then you're

318

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:41,039

becoming hollywood you know what's funny

319

00:17:45,669 --> 00:17:43,440

uh ronnie uh we've been friends for a

320

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:45,679

long time and

321

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,559

this is this is what is so weird for me

322

00:17:54,549 --> 00:17:51,520

i had two movie premieres world

323

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,559

premieres this month i mean what are the

324

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:56,480

odds of that happening two different

325

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:57,840

movies two different companies two

326

00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:58,880

different you know

327

00:18:03,350 --> 00:18:01,840

and it worked on them over the last uh

328

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:03,360

year year and a half

329

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:04,960

and they both premiered in the same

330

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:05,919

month

331

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:08,080

crazy

332

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:10,559

i guess you're looking at the stars well

333

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,120

you know i i i

334

00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,760

i i woke up uh i'm wearing the same

335

00:18:17,610 --> 00:18:16,960

underwear

336

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,620

you know what i mean

337

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:19,440

[Laughter]

338

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:21,679

nothing changed

339

00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:22,720

you know

340

00:18:26,950 --> 00:18:25,039

if you go big super big you're already

341

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:26,960

big but if you go super big i'm going to

342

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:29,440

treat you the same way brother well it's

343

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,720

it's it you know you would think

344

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:34,480

right that something would change right

345

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:35,919

you would think

346

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:39,360

nah no no no everything's the same

347

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:48,710

yeah man still paid that gardener today

348

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,470

it's it's it's it's uh it's all the same

349

00:19:01,430 --> 00:18:58,640

in my world it's great though it's a

350

00:19:02,150 --> 00:19:01,440

pretty pretty bizarre feeling uh to go

351

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:02,160

and

352

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:08,880

the trailer you know it's pretty cool

353

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:12,880

pretty cool so um uh uh

354

00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:15,280

can i can i share a ronnie mcmullen

355

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:16,880

moment with you

356

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:17,760

sure

357

00:19:20,870 --> 00:19:18,640

so

358

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:20,880

i decided

359

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,559

okay i'm changing up now don't freak out

360

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:26,880

don't tell me i'm doing the wrong thing

361

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:30,080

but um i'm changing up the way that i

362

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:32,480

that i brew your tea

363

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:38,559

and so last week i decided that i wanted

364

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,440

to get a smaller

365

00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,280

picture

366

00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:46,160

okay so now now go with me on this right

367

00:19:51,270 --> 00:19:49,919

okay because if i have if i if i go

368

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:51,280

normal

369

00:19:58,470 --> 00:19:55,600

and and and fill up a picture right okay

370

00:20:03,270 --> 00:19:58,480

uh you have to have a certain size

371

00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,280

and and i thought no i'm going to

372

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:05,600

i'm going to double this up

373

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:09,760

so now logic would say well just

374

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:12,400

fill up the picture halfway

375

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,520

right

376

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:15,520

it doesn't work for me

377

00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:18,080

i wanted a smaller picture that i could

378

00:20:23,430 --> 00:20:19,600

still

379

00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:23,440

i wanted it to look full

380

00:20:26,630 --> 00:20:24,240

but

381

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:26,640

have it twice the strength

382

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:30,000

so i went and bought a smaller pitcher

383

00:20:34,789 --> 00:20:32,640

and about a half gallon pitcher yes

384

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,799

and you're doing two bags of tea in the

385

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,120

bruises yes

386

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:39,520

and you're getting your butt kicked yes

387

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:41,039

and i love it

388

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:43,840

i love it i love it i love it

389

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:46,240

now so

390

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:49,039

i'm not breaking too many rules right

391

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:50,799

but no you're just you're just changing

392

00:20:54,149 --> 00:20:52,559

the rules brother and that's okay did

393

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,159

you put the did you put the tea leaves

394

00:20:57,669 --> 00:20:55,760

in the brownies too

395

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:57,679

yeah right i know right

396

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:59,919

so uh now i did it for a couple of

397

00:21:03,669 --> 00:21:01,200

reasons

398

00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:03,679

one i'm not a small guy

399

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,120

i'm not i'm not i'm not you know 140

400

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:09,039

pounds or you know

401
00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:12,640
um uh i'm a big guy so i was just

402
00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:14,640
thinking you're not that big i need i

403
00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,880
need double the dose

404
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:19,440
in half of the

405
00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,720
concert you know so it's like quadrupled

406
00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:25,200
so i doubled up and half

407
00:21:28,950 --> 00:21:26,559
the water

408
00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:28,960
and but okay so now there's that so i

409
00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:31,679
did it because of my physical size

410
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:34,799
but there's another component to this

411
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,000
you can even more room in the

412
00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:38,640
refrigerator no no you get double the

413
00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:40,880

flavor

414

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:45,280

oh yeah yeah yes yes yes yes

415

00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:50,240

and so i'm it's like i i won three times

416

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:52,960

i did and well sort of my bathroom my

417

00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:54,720

bathroom is gonna say you're probably

418

00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:57,840

having a few bathrooms but but i i just

419

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:00,320

felt the need and i went out and i got

420

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:04,400

it done and i my for my psyche you know

421

00:22:08,950 --> 00:22:06,880

to still have a full picture

422

00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:08,960

you know so i and and i was able to

423

00:22:13,029 --> 00:22:11,360

procure everything and i got it done and

424

00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:13,039

and there you go so i thought i'd share

425

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:14,720

that with you

426

00:22:19,270 --> 00:22:17,120

see nothing's changed in my world

427

00:22:20,950 --> 00:22:19,280

nothing's changed i'm not some big movie

428

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,960

star

429

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:23,360

i i'm still brewing it was funny i had a

430

00:22:27,669 --> 00:22:26,000

radio buyer one time and he kept you

431

00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:27,679

know trying to get me all these people

432

00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:30,000

to advertise on but he never tried my

433

00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:31,280

tea and i said

434

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:32,960

when are you gonna try my tea and he

435

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,360

says oh i will i will i'll get to it so

436

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,840

one day he takes my tea

437

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:40,159

and uh he gave me a phone call and he

438

00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:41,600

says hey ronnie

439

00:22:44,590 --> 00:22:43,760

i said yes

440

00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:44,600

i hate you

441

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,159

[Laughter]

442

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:48,559

and i said you you hate me

443

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,240

why would you hate me

444

00:22:55,110 --> 00:22:53,440

he says i put two tea bags in a cup of

445

00:22:56,360 --> 00:22:55,120

water hot water

446

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:56,370

and drink your tea

447

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:58,400

[Music]

448

00:23:00,710 --> 00:22:59,520

and i said

449

00:23:04,070 --> 00:23:00,720

two

450

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,080

in one little cup of hot tea

451
00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:06,320
and he says yeah and did i tell you i

452
00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:07,679
hate you

453
00:23:12,950 --> 00:23:10,480
well see there okay

454
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:12,960
this is he basically was on the pot

455
00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:17,360
for 12 hours yeah yeah yeah now uh

456
00:23:22,310 --> 00:23:19,039
okay

457
00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:22,320
so for the audience i want you to listen

458
00:23:25,830 --> 00:23:24,880
to my words carefully here

459
00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:25,840
um

460
00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,640
you've got to try get the tea and if you

461
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,440
haven't had the super tea yet get it

462
00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:34,080
and i want you to cycle through it you

463
00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:36,559

know for for a few weeks but this is the

464

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:37,679

deal

465

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:40,320

first time through you are full of stuff

466

00:23:45,669 --> 00:23:43,360

that needs to get eaten and

467

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:45,679

and dissolved and out of your body

468

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:48,640

and you are going to fizzle

469

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:50,880

like um uh

470

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:53,120

like a uh like it

471

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:55,120

like an alka-seltzer

472

00:23:59,830 --> 00:23:58,000

right you drop that fizzy thing in in

473

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:59,840

the water and it fizzes for a while

474

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:01,360

you're gonna be like that but this is

475

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:04,880

the deal that's gonna go away and i

476
00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:09,919
wanted to ronnie get back to the fizzle

477
00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:12,080
and that's one of the reasons why i

478
00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:14,000
doubled up on the t i wanted that

479
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:15,039
feeling

480
00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:17,360
that i got back in the day when i first

481
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:20,159
uh jumped on the super tee

482
00:24:25,350 --> 00:24:23,600
and it was i remember i remember

483
00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:25,360
thinking to myself

484
00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,679
as i'm fizzling

485
00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:29,360
that first day

486
00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:32,080
this is what went through my mind i'm

487
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:36,320
never speaking to ronnie mcmullen again

488
00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:39,279

it's over it's over there's something

489

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:41,679

going on inside of me

490

00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:44,240

and uh but i wanted to get that back and

491

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,200

so

492

00:24:49,430 --> 00:24:47,440

are you watching the first alien movie i

493

00:24:51,110 --> 00:24:49,440

know that's exactly what it is that's

494

00:24:53,269 --> 00:24:51,120

exactly what you're talking out of the

495

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:53,279

stomach yeah yeah watching that yeah

496

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:55,279

that's exactly what goes through your

497

00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:56,159

mind

498

00:24:59,909 --> 00:24:57,919

because that's what's going on inside of

499

00:25:04,149 --> 00:24:59,919

your body there is that part of your new

500

00:25:08,149 --> 00:25:07,110

oh man but yeah the super t is amazing

501
00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:08,159
and so

502
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:08,960
uh

503
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,200
you know get get two or three you know

504
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,760
ronnie's gonna send you uh the packages

505
00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:16,720
of them

506
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:19,360
i forget how many tea bags are in each

507
00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,159
one you know because i how many tea bags

508
00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:24,480
each each package has eight tea bags

509
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:26,240
eight tea bags boiled two at a time for

510
00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,520
a gallon

511
00:25:31,269 --> 00:25:29,600
one for a half gallon or you want the

512
00:25:34,230 --> 00:25:31,279
double dose like jimmy you just listened

513
00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:34,240

to the show again yeah exactly

514

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:36,480

and uh and i want you to cycle through

515

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:40,799

that uh for a month or six weeks

516

00:25:44,630 --> 00:25:43,039

and when you get to the end you won't be

517

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,640

sizzling anymore you're only going to

518

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:47,440

sizzle uh on that first uh

519

00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:48,480

batch

520

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:50,159

um because you're going to do a full

521

00:25:56,549 --> 00:25:54,000

cleanse but um after that

522

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:56,559

strengthen it up a little bit and and

523

00:26:01,750 --> 00:25:59,279

and try to get that sizzle back because

524

00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:01,760

that sizzles a really good feeling

525

00:26:05,110 --> 00:26:02,880

knowing

526

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,120

uh that uh the

527

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:07,679

the tea is working it's it's it's really

528

00:26:12,310 --> 00:26:09,840

really cool it's a reminder of all of

529

00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,320

the bad things you've done to your body

530

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,240

over the years what do you have going on

531

00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:16,880

uh uh this month for the fader knots

532

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,559

well i got something good but i got to

533

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,880

just tell you this little story so

534

00:26:25,350 --> 00:26:23,039

we had people call the office and

535

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,360

then they say hey you know what you say

536

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:27,120

your tea does really good and it doesn't

537

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:29,760

do anything i i drank the tea i drank

538

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:31,279

two glasses of drink three glasses i

539

00:26:36,390 --> 00:26:33,760

drank four glasses nothing happened

540

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:36,400

you're a scam you're you're this and i

541

00:26:40,630 --> 00:26:38,960

said really i said well that's too bad i

542

00:26:43,350 --> 00:26:40,640

said i'm sorry you have concrete

543

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:43,360

intestines i said but our tea works no

544

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,200

matter what herbs do their job whether

545

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,039

you hate them or you love them

546

00:26:53,669 --> 00:26:49,919

yeah yeah you're a scam hangs up on me

547

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:53,679

calls me back about 48 hours later i'm

548

00:26:59,190 --> 00:26:57,440

so sorry i'm so sorry the tea worked and

549

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,200

it just gave way and he said i had a

550

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:01,440

bathroom visit like i've never had so i

551
00:27:04,549 --> 00:27:02,480
says

552
00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,559
i'm sorry i drank too much tea at one

553
00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:06,960
time i said it's okay i'll never say

554
00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:09,440
that again i promise i'll tell everybody

555
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,760
that i drank life change too so it was

556
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:13,679
great yeah there's no escaping it the

557
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,279
first time through that's a it's an

558
00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:17,520
impossibility some people just takes

559
00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:20,480
longer and that's okay yeah yeah yeah i

560
00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,799
got something really good because it's

561
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,559
christmas time where at least we're

562
00:27:28,870 --> 00:27:26,480
getting close to christmas time where

563
00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:28,880

did this year go jimmy it's crazy i have

564

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:31,440

no idea i i have no idea

565

00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:34,799

i don't even remember 2020. it's it's

566

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:37,919

it's really bizarre but uh okay so i'm

567

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:39,279

looking at yours i really want to

568

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,240

remember 21. so anyway so here we go

569

00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:43,919

so we've been talking about the t here

570

00:27:49,029 --> 00:27:46,240

for the last 10 or 15 minutes

571

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,039

let's do a special on the tea so if you

572

00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:51,760

buy two packages of tea

573

00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,480

i'm going to give you the third one

574

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:56,480

for free

575

00:28:02,389 --> 00:27:59,520

just put

576
00:28:05,269 --> 00:28:02,399
jimmy excuse me jimmy nothing put fader

577
00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,279
in the coupon code hit apply and you're

578
00:28:09,269 --> 00:28:07,520
gonna get free shipping on top of buy

579
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,279
two get one free

580
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:11,360
that's i'm looking at it here now you've

581
00:28:15,029 --> 00:28:14,000
got two different specials you've got

582
00:28:18,549 --> 00:28:15,039
one

583
00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:18,559
uh with uh the flavor pack the holiday

584
00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,480
special flavor pack

585
00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,240
so you've got the peppermint you got the

586
00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:24,240
regular and you have the pomegranate

587
00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,399
right yep yep they're all the same

588
00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:28,640

strength except one the pomegranate has

589

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:29,919

a little bit of sweetness to it

590

00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:31,600

peppermint just has a peppermint taste

591

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:33,679

to it and then of course the original

592

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:35,760

yeah i like all of them yeah i like all

593

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:38,159

of them too a little partial to the

594

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:41,360

pomegranate i but i i still go back my

595

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,360

my favorite's the original

596

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:45,440

um uh super tea but i love the

597

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:47,120

pomegranate too

598

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,880

i change her up too it's like i love

599

00:28:52,870 --> 00:28:50,559

tacos but i don't want them every day

600

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:52,880

yeah i know and it is taco tuesday so

601
00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:55,440
it's a good thing i have a fresh batch

602
00:29:02,149 --> 00:28:59,039
of super tea in uh the refrigerator in

603
00:29:03,750 --> 00:29:02,159
my new smaller

604
00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,760
uh

605
00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:05,840
i had to do it i had to do it okay so

606
00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:06,799
you have

607
00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:09,520
uh one that is uh two for one with the

608
00:29:15,269 --> 00:29:13,360
original uh flavors and uh flavor and

609
00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:15,279
then you have the flavor pack and

610
00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:17,200
they're both on the home page

611
00:29:19,990 --> 00:29:18,960
at to get the tea.com and all you have

612
00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:20,000
to do

613
00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,159

on checkout is enter the promo code

614

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,559

fader and you get free shipping and you

615

00:29:29,029 --> 00:29:26,559

are going to get the two for one special

616

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:29,039

that is so cool happy holidays man very

617

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,320

cool ronnie

618

00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:32,159

yeah and this is only happens once a

619

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:34,159

year so take advantage of it

620

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:35,840

you know we don't have any limits stock

621

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:38,480

up if you want to try it then stock up

622

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:40,399

whatever you want to do but it it does

623

00:29:43,590 --> 00:29:41,279

work

624

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:43,600

uh i drink it every day fast i just

625

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,000

drank some before i came on the show so

626

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:49,440

could you order two of the specials

627

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,520

yes you could you could order two and

628

00:29:55,510 --> 00:29:53,279

just stock up

629

00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:55,520

yes we have people that order a whole

630

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,200

lot more than that and i won't give any

631

00:30:01,190 --> 00:30:00,159

numbers no i'm kind of like really yeah

632

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,200

i mean

633

00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,440

wow and you know it

634

00:30:08,789 --> 00:30:06,240

it doesn't go bad either i mean it's all

635

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,799

dry packed so yeah it doesn't go bad you

636

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,320

could have it for years and be good to

637

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,480

go so anyway stockinette's really good

638

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,159

at least get yourself enough to go to

639

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,640

the next holiday sale in december yeah

640

00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:18,240

there you go thank you so much for that

641

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:22,480

ronnie what's going on uh with the car

642

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,440

we are

643

00:30:28,070 --> 00:30:25,279

well it's kind of interesting a lot of

644

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:28,080

offers that come in for connor um

645

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:30,000

because he's winning all the trophy

646

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:31,440

trucks with the car

647

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:32,399

so

648

00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:36,480

the men 400

649

00:30:41,269 --> 00:30:38,799

and he's driving the car

650

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:41,279

and he just got offered a truck so lots

651
00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:44,399
of things changing but the t-car is uh

652
00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:46,320
number one and we're going to be going

653
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:48,880
to laughlin the week aft see this

654
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:50,960
weekend

655
00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:54,799
we're going to laugh yeah i i'm taping

656
00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:57,519
my new tv show the weekend of the 10th

657
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:59,279
11th and 12th that's when you're going

658
00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:00,880
to be in laughlin

659
00:31:14,870 --> 00:31:13,190
i'm just some dude trying to get healthy

660
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:14,880
and get the tea speaking into a

661
00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:17,440
microphone each night that's me connor's

662
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:18,559
the star

663
00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:20,720

connor's a star he's a bad boy you know

664

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,200

what i love about connor i mean

665

00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:25,440

yes he's connected with me but i love

666

00:31:30,389 --> 00:31:28,320

about connor is his attitude when he

667

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,399

wins everybody or if he loses he goes

668

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,240

and shakes hands with everybody he's a

669

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,919

he's he's

670

00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:35,440

got a good heart

671

00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:38,399

and uh and everybody respects him he's

672

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:40,000

he's blown away guys that have been in

673

00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:42,240

the business for 30 years so i mean i

674

00:31:46,389 --> 00:31:44,480

just love his demeanor and of course we

675

00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:46,399

do love the fact that he wins

676
00:31:51,990 --> 00:31:49,440
thank you so much ronnie happy holidays

677
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:52,000
and uh we'll circle back and and talk

678
00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,919
later on in the week but thank you so

679
00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:55,919
much thank you for this great special on

680
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:56,960
the t

681
00:32:01,269 --> 00:31:59,519
it certainly changed my life and and the

682
00:32:02,230 --> 00:32:01,279
fader knots love you thank you so much

683
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:02,240
ronnie

684
00:32:06,310 --> 00:32:03,600
absolutely

685
00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:06,320
happy holidays happy holidays ronnie

686
00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:09,679
mcmullen everybody it's simple go visit

687
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,480
get the tea.com the links are over at

688
00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:14,320

jimmychurchradio.com

689

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:16,640

so the holiday special right now you get

690

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:18,960

a two for one on the super tea there's

691

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:21,679

also a flavor package right there enter

692

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:23,919

the promo code fader at checkout you're

693

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,399

gonna get free shipping and free tea

694

00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:28,640

there you go i'm your host jimmy church

695

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:31,840

i'll be right back with tonight's guest

696

00:32:35,380 --> 00:32:33,919

william henry stay with me i'll be right

697

00:33:02,149 --> 00:32:35,390

back

698

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,159

[Music]

699

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

700

00:33:07,470 --> 00:33:06,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

701
00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:07,480
black on

702
00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:09,120
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

703
00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:14,149
you're listening to jimmy church and

704
00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:15,679
fade to black

705
00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:27,509
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

706
00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:33,830
fade to black will now pause for alien

707
00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,159
identification

708
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:39,120
the station

709
00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:41,440
introducing the game changer blend from

710
00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,279
river moon coffee that delivers a

711
00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:45,840
customized blend made specifically for

712
00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:48,880
the fader knots if the game is rigged

713
00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:51,840

change the game it's a boulder cup with

714

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:53,039

some bite

715

00:33:57,509 --> 00:33:55,279

game changer is the coffee of choice for

716

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:57,519

those that prefer an organic dark roast

717

00:34:03,350 --> 00:34:00,640

that is slightly lighter and milder but

718

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:03,360

it's still dark with wild notes of

719

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:05,600

pecans and chocolate with a rich

720

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:08,240

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

721

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:10,320

to perfection for a great coffee to

722

00:34:16,389 --> 00:34:13,359

start your day as an after dinner coffee

723

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:16,399

or anywhere in between artisan small

724

00:34:21,430 --> 00:34:18,879

batch roasted to perfection usda

725

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,440

certified organic all river moon coffee

726

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:23,839

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

727

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,720

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

728

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:28,800

click on the banners over on our site

729

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,720

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

730

00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:34,800

off of your order today

731

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:40,629

this is the only way forward

732

00:34:45,750 --> 00:34:43,359

this is a black

733

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,760

make contact

734

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,520

this is jimmy church of fade to black

735

00:34:52,710 --> 00:34:50,399

and you can get our podcast for just two

736

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,720

dollars per month all you have to do is

737

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:55,040

click on the podcast banner over at

738

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:57,839

739

00:35:03,109 --> 00:35:00,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

740

00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:03,119

is pushing emotions which in turn pushes

741

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,880

health the wrong direction do you ever

742

00:35:09,430 --> 00:35:07,040

get an egg because life is uneasy try

743

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:09,440

life change tea get the tea.com life

744

00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:11,359

change tea works on your digestive tract

745

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,440

helping to move food through quicker and

746

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:16,000

comfortably so your health is spot on

747

00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:17,760

life change team may not help with world

748

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:19,839

issues but it will help with your

749

00:35:24,950 --> 00:35:22,400

digestive issues a glass a day helps

750

00:35:27,510 --> 00:35:24,960

keep the intruders away so

751
00:35:30,470 --> 00:35:27,520
change your life today log on to get the

752
00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,480
tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

753
00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:32,960
if your health game is off get on by

754
00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:36,000
ordering life change tea get the tea.com

755
00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:37,760
and while you're on our site look around

756
00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:40,400
at the great non-gmo organic supplements

757
00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:42,320
and if you're a sales shopper go to our

758
00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,040
specials page and see what's for you

759
00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,800
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

760
00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:48,320
and i'm sure glad for its health

761
00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:50,960
benefits again that's get the tea dot

762
00:35:54,150 --> 00:35:52,880
com get the tea

763
00:35:56,270 --> 00:35:54,160

dot com

764

00:35:57,349 --> 00:35:56,280

the tea that makes you go

765

00:36:01,109 --> 00:35:57,359

[Music]

766

00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:01,119

the new kunx db the unnext network

767

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:03,359

bringing you the best in paranormal

768

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,000

programming in premium high definition

769

00:36:11,430 --> 00:36:08,880

streaming audio and video log on to the

770

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,440

network at nextnetwork.com

771

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:13,440

and check out the growing lineup of

772

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:16,160

programs including jimmy church whitley

773

00:36:21,670 --> 00:36:19,119

strieber micah hanks and many more sign

774

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:21,680

up for the free onex newsletter follow

775

00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,320

the unex blog or pick up the latest

776

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,960

edition of the onix magazine

777

00:36:31,310 --> 00:36:28,880

be sure to follow us on facebook and

778

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,320

twitter so check us out at

779

00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,920

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

780

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:36,480

calendar so you never miss your favorite

781

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:39,280

live shows and podcasts we are your

782

00:36:46,950 --> 00:36:42,800

portal for all things paranormal the x

783

00:36:46,960 --> 00:36:52,069

nine out of ten geneticists agree

784

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,470

fade to black

785

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:55,839

is not

786

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:58,480

your father's radio show

787

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,640

on the game changer radio network

788

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:04,640

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

789

00:37:28,700 --> 00:37:12,470

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

790

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,870

[Music]

791

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,800

all right welcome back fade to black i

792

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:35,040

am your host jimmy church

793

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:37,680

tonight william henry is here fresh off

794

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:40,240

of his recent trip to egypt

795

00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,599

tomorrow night nick redfearn stopping by

796

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:46,400

to talk about time travel and his new

797

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,760

book thursday

798

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:49,920

is another fader night with open lines

799

00:37:53,750 --> 00:37:51,280

all night long but tonight it's all

800

00:37:55,109 --> 00:37:53,760

about william henry

801
00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:55,119
we're going to be talking about the

802
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:59,119
observers and a video that he just uh

803
00:38:03,910 --> 00:38:00,240
cut

804
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:03,920
at the great pyramid it's a great video

805
00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,280
we're going to talk about his recent

806
00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,760
trip to egypt yeah he just completed

807
00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:09,920
this just a few days ago

808
00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:13,040
and uh jesse ventura rescheduled for

809
00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:16,000
tonight he will be with us next week

810
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,680
uh so no fear there but you got to go to

811
00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:21,040
the a-list

812
00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:24,800
is with us tonight he is a

813
00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:27,599

nashville-based author investigated

814

00:38:32,710 --> 00:38:30,800

uh mythologist and a tv presenter he's

815

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,720

an internationally recognized authority

816

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,640

on human spiritual potential

817

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:36,960

transformation and ascension

818

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:39,040

with over 30 years of research and

819

00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:41,599

distilled into 18 books and numerous

820

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:44,320

video presentations he incorporates

821

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:46,079

historical religious spiritual

822

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,079

scientific and archaeological and other

823

00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:50,960

forms of knowledge into factually based

824

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:53,040

theories and conclusions

825

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:55,920

where we are actually experiencing right

826

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:59,119

now in our lifetime he is a contributor

827

00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:01,040

to the history channel program ancient

828

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:03,680

aliens and a host of the gaia series the

829

00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:06,320

awakened soul lost science of ascension

830

00:39:11,109 --> 00:39:08,000

and arcanum

831

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,119

his latest book is on the skinnularity

832

00:39:15,910 --> 00:39:13,520

that's right the next human the perfect

833

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,920

rainbow light body and the technology of

834

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:18,000

human transcendence

835

00:39:21,670 --> 00:39:20,320

his website is williamhenry.net and i

836

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:21,680

would like to welcome back to fade to

837

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:22,800

black

838

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,760

man

839

00:39:28,470 --> 00:39:26,160

did you were you in quarantine coming

840

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,480

back from egypt

841

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:30,720

no they're so

842

00:39:35,349 --> 00:39:32,480

not not right now

843

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,359

about implementing it but

844

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:38,000

okay william you're breaking up

845

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:40,480

why are you breaking up

846

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:43,599

i don't know okay now i think we've got

847

00:39:51,330 --> 00:39:48,390

is that better yeah

848

00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:51,340

oh man we had a great sound check today

849

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:54,160

[Laughter]

850

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:02,390

well um nothing's different on my end so

851
00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,480
okay now you're not cutting out now see

852
00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:05,760
that's what

853
00:40:09,829 --> 00:40:08,400
you just walked to the right room in the

854
00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,839
house

855
00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:12,000
i did i just slightly shifted to the

856
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,640
right and uh put the tin foil a little

857
00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:16,400
bit to the left and here we are here we

858
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,560
are so uh

859
00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,720
when i spoke to you the other day you

860
00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,800
were still at the airport when did you

861
00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:24,960
get back from egypt

862
00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:27,599
you know i got back from egypt last uh a

863
00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:31,440

week ago today a week ago today and

864

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,200

what what's it like over there right now

865

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,280

i want to talk about the trip

866

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:37,760

but so much was going on over there they

867

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:41,119

had the avenue of the sphinxes and

868

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:44,560

and and that ceremony went down uh how

869

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,960

is the tourism what what's it like over

870

00:40:51,270 --> 00:40:48,720

there for everybody

871

00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:51,280

yeah i got to tell you jimmy uh having

872

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:54,720

been in egypt in march 2020 when the

873

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:57,359

chinese virus first hit

874

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,480

uh

875

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:00,560

i left a lot of unfinished business and

876
00:41:05,589 --> 00:41:03,440
had really wanted to get back so it was

877
00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:05,599
it was just absolutely

878
00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:08,319
personally gratifying to step foot back

879
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:09,920
on the motherland

880
00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:12,000
and it was actually like going back to

881
00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,640
february 2020 jimmy because in egypt

882
00:41:17,670 --> 00:41:16,160
they don't have all the politics over

883
00:41:19,750 --> 00:41:17,680
there about covet

884
00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:19,760
and so all of a sudden you're in a world

885
00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,640
where

886
00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,359
people are aware that something could

887
00:41:27,670 --> 00:41:25,760
possibly be going on but it is not

888
00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:27,680

dominating your life

889

00:41:32,309 --> 00:41:30,319

and so that was a really wonderful

890

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:32,319

aspect of the of the tour i mean of

891

00:41:36,309 --> 00:41:34,400

course you've got masks you've got

892

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:36,319

other considerations everybody's

893

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:38,720

thinking you know safety first of course

894

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:41,440

but it was just felt so wonderful to be

895

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:44,720

back in a world that was quote unquote

896

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:45,839

normal

897

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,440

the uh there were i just cut you i just

898

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,520

cut off william henry

899

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:53,839

i'm gonna the lightning bolt's gonna

900

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:55,680

strike right in the middle of this

901
00:42:02,470 --> 00:41:58,720
bunker right now um and i apologize for

902
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:02,480
that what about the tourist um

903
00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,119
uh are they excited everybody from

904
00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:07,760
around the world to to to get back to

905
00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:11,520
egypt and absolutely it was like to be

906
00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:12,800
honest with you

907
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,680
um you know this was my 23rd trip to

908
00:42:20,230 --> 00:42:18,720
egypt 23rd tour of egypt started around

909
00:42:21,349 --> 00:42:20,240
2003

910
00:42:24,190 --> 00:42:21,359
and

911
00:42:26,109 --> 00:42:24,200
this tour felt like pre-found

912
00:42:29,190 --> 00:42:26,119
pre-revolution days

913
00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:29,200

pre-2011 days there were it was just

914

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:33,359

buzzing everywhere and i really had a

915

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:35,680

just a tremendous sense of excitement

916

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,760

about it because i mean from our

917

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:39,920

perspective when i was in in egypt in

918

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,680

2012 13 14 15 17 18 19

919

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:46,160

there was nobody there jimmy there was

920

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,040

nobody there and the the temple minders

921

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:51,359

they would come up to me and say william

922

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:53,680

when are people going to come back

923

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:55,359

and i would be telling them we're coming

924

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,000

back we're coming back and then 2020 the

925

00:43:01,030 --> 00:43:00,000

numbers were starting to hit around 10

926
00:43:01,990 --> 00:43:01,040
million

927
00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,000
and they

928
00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:04,319
were aiming north of that of course and

929
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:06,400
then cobot hits and it drops out the

930
00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:09,440
bottom drops out again so it was really

931
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,960
exciting to see

932
00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:13,680
egypt buzzing again like it did in the

933
00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:16,240
in the pre-revolution days now the the

934
00:43:21,990 --> 00:43:18,400
government is uh

935
00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,000
in the middle of a huge investment into

936
00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:25,200
uh tourism and of course uh the new

937
00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:27,040
museum that is open and i do want to

938
00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:28,400

talk to you about that

939

00:43:34,870 --> 00:43:31,760

uh the timing of the ceremony for the

940

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,880

avenue of the sphinxes down in luxer uh

941

00:43:39,349 --> 00:43:37,280

were you able to check that out or were

942

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:39,359

you already because

943

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,440

that happened last week had you already

944

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:43,520

left egypt

945

00:43:49,030 --> 00:43:46,400

right we had jimmy what what was so cool

946

00:43:52,230 --> 00:43:49,040

is that we were at the ramesseum on the

947

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,240

west bank and we catch this this

948

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,400

site up in the distance of this black

949

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:56,640

star gate i mean egypt has turned into i

950

00:44:00,550 --> 00:43:58,800

used to call my tour stargate egypt and

951
00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,560
now the whole country is a stargate

952
00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:02,400
everywhere you look there's stargate

953
00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:04,160
imagery that's popping up it's like some

954
00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,200
one of the ministry of tourism officials

955
00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:09,440
really got the star stargate bug and

956
00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,400
that was a huge theme of of what was

957
00:44:17,910 --> 00:44:15,200
going on in luxor was gateway imagery

958
00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:17,920
everywhere and like you said literally

959
00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:20,000
recreating the stargate from the movie

960
00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,119
stargate at the ramacham so we saw all

961
00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,440
the setup for the event

962
00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:27,440
but we we were had already left by the

963
00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,280

time the actual avenue of the sphinxia

964

00:44:34,829 --> 00:44:31,040

celebration had occurred

965

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:34,839

it uh it was it was uh how do i

966

00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:39,119

elegant i mean i i was so impressed with

967

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:41,839

that they must be so happy and i didn't

968

00:44:45,670 --> 00:44:43,280

realize

969

00:44:48,870 --> 00:44:45,680

that they had to uh

970

00:44:51,030 --> 00:44:48,880

to change and to modify

971

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,040

uh the the avenue of the sphinxes i

972

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,960

thought that it was complete

973

00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:54,800

it it's uh it's a totally different

974

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:56,319

thing now

975

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:58,560

oh it's magnificent they really have

976

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:00,640

their act together in so many ways in

977

00:45:03,430 --> 00:45:02,240

that regard and

978

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:03,440

they've got

979

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:06,560

magnificent plans for the giza plateau

980

00:45:11,190 --> 00:45:09,119

i'm not sure i'm entirely an entire

981

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:11,200

agreement with everything that they want

982

00:45:17,430 --> 00:45:14,960

to do but they are building up to

983

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,440

a major new shift in egypt where they'll

984

00:45:20,630 --> 00:45:18,880

be welcoming

985

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,640

well let me put it this way back before

986

00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:22,079

the revolution

987

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:24,880

they had around 20 million visitors a

988

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,520

year they were aiming for 30.

989

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:29,119
and so i i anticipate that's what

990

00:45:33,750 --> 00:45:30,400
they're looking for

991

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,760
coming into the the 2020s now is

992

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,240
massive uh amounts of visitors coming

993

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,960
into egypt and that's going to also be

994

00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,359
sparked i feel jimmy by a revelation of

995

00:45:45,910 --> 00:45:43,520
some discoveries that uh have been under

996

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:45,920
wraps for a while including probably the

997

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,400
discovery of neperti's tomb yeah that's

998

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,200
coming close that that's gonna happen

999

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:53,599
that's gonna happen i i've been watching

1000

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:57,200
so many documentaries there's too many

1001
00:46:03,349 --> 00:46:00,640
excellent archaeologists uh is sniffing

1002
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,359
that out right i mean i think it's going

1003
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,119
to happen

1004
00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,119
i and and some yes and to ask with you

1005
00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,440
some people think it has happened and i

1006
00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:11,760
i wouldn't be surprised but it's going

1007
00:46:16,230 --> 00:46:15,119
to be just like the discovery of of all

1008
00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:16,240
time it's

1009
00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,160
because nefertiti's tomb the contents

1010
00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:20,400
are said to make tootin commons

1011
00:46:25,510 --> 00:46:22,880
tomb look like walmart next to tiffany's

1012
00:46:27,589 --> 00:46:25,520
in comparison right right right

1013
00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:27,599

right now i want

1014

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:30,319

that's actually probably pretty close

1015

00:46:32,790 --> 00:46:31,280

um

1016

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,800

the uh

1017

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:34,079

uh

1018

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:36,480

the video that you just posted i've got

1019

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:39,520

it up on on on youtube now

1020

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:42,160

but uh looking at the video with the uh

1021

00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:44,720

with the great pyramid in the background

1022

00:46:50,470 --> 00:46:47,359

you looked how do i say that you looked

1023

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:50,480

uh enlightened right do you have this

1024

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,480

you have this glow uh uh around you

1025

00:46:59,190 --> 00:46:57,119

and and you're right there you're in in

1026

00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,200

the shadow of uh

1027

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:01,359

of of the great pyramid

1028

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:04,000

what kind of vibe does go through your

1029

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:04,880

body

1030

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,040

when you're when you're when you're at

1031

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:09,599

the giza complex like that

1032

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,480

well no matter how many times you go

1033

00:47:18,470 --> 00:47:14,640

at least no matter how many times i go

1034

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,480

i'm always pinching myself because to me

1035

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:20,640

uh the great pyramid

1036

00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,599

is it represents the real world we we

1037

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,680

live in a movie set we live in a country

1038

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:27,440

that's just over a couple hundred years

1039

00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:29,119

old right and

1040

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:32,000

everything is designed to to uh

1041

00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:34,720

to for for just to be tossed away in a

1042

00:47:40,950 --> 00:47:38,079

couple of years and we're always looking

1043

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:40,960

for some sense of connection to history

1044

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,200

and our origins and that's what the

1045

00:47:49,030 --> 00:47:46,240

great pyramid represents to me and and

1046

00:47:51,910 --> 00:47:49,040

every time i'm basking in in the in the

1047

00:47:53,990 --> 00:47:51,920

light and the vibration of that building

1048

00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:54,000

it's just mind-blowing jimmy it's very

1049

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:55,599

difficult to explain

1050

00:47:58,950 --> 00:47:57,839

and if it doesn't get you excited when

1051
00:48:00,630 --> 00:47:58,960
you're there

1052
00:48:02,230 --> 00:48:00,640
you got to really start to dig a little

1053
00:48:04,790 --> 00:48:02,240
deeper and get living

1054
00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:04,800
now you made a comment in the video

1055
00:48:11,430 --> 00:48:07,359
which um i think

1056
00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:11,440
i i couldn't agree with more but i think

1057
00:48:18,470 --> 00:48:14,400
we need to hear this message more

1058
00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:18,480
the mystery behind giza the plateau the

1059
00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:21,440
great sphinx the great pyramid all three

1060
00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:24,400
pyramid all of the pyramids um on

1061
00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,480
on the plateau is a mystery that we

1062
00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:28,480
don't have the answers to

1063
00:48:35,510 --> 00:48:32,160

and we have to continue to explore this

1064

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,520

to get to these answers and and for you

1065

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:38,000

as many times as you've been to egypt

1066

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:39,040

that it

1067

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:42,000

it you're still like a kid right you're

1068

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,319

you're at is something that is a

1069

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:46,960

complete mystery right

1070

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,960

exactly and you you you just never know

1071

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:53,280

what new facet of that diamond is going

1072

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,000

to

1073

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,200

reveal itself for example on this trip i

1074

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:59,359

i sort of uniquely

1075

00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:02,079

uh focus on the ancient egyptian

1076

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:04,880

resurrection mysteries and i i link them

1077

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:07,599

and compare them to the tibetan rainbow

1078

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,200

light body tradition and then the

1079

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:11,119

christian resurrection mystery so that's

1080

00:49:16,790 --> 00:49:14,000

sort of my lens looking at egypt and on

1081

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:16,800

this tour jimmy it was so amazing we go

1082

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:19,280

and we always save the the great pyramid

1083

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,119

and the uh pause the sphinx as the

1084

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,599

finale of our tour and

1085

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:25,520

this time we get up to the plateau and

1086

00:49:30,069 --> 00:49:27,680

it's buzzing i mean there are thousands

1087

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:30,079

of people all over the plateau and it's

1088

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:33,040

just electric uh with excitement and

1089

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:34,720

especially again from my perspective it

1090

00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:36,800

was wonderful to see this number of

1091

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:39,200

people again on the plateau so we start

1092

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:40,960

to go into the pyramid we look up in the

1093

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:42,480

distance and there's this

1094

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,640

mega storm off in the distance it was

1095

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:48,640

looked like it was miles away but we

1096

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:52,240

could clearly see this major brainstorm

1097

00:49:57,270 --> 00:49:55,119

moving its way uh towards the pyramid

1098

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,280

well we go in and we forget about it we

1099

00:50:01,750 --> 00:49:59,680

come back out at least i did i come out

1100

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:01,760

of the pyramid and it's like wait a

1101

00:50:05,430 --> 00:50:03,280

minute what's

1102

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,440

where is everybody there's nobody here

1103

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,920

jimmy the place was completely emptied

1104

00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:08,800

out

1105

00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:10,960

and it took me like five seconds to

1106

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:13,599

realize it was raining

1107

00:50:18,630 --> 00:50:16,559

it was pouring rain and that's why the

1108

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:18,640

plateau emptied out

1109

00:50:23,349 --> 00:50:21,119

and in fact we had to fight our way

1110

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:23,359

across through the wind to get to the

1111

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:24,160

bus

1112

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:28,480

off getting warm and cozy we drive up to

1113

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:30,000

what's called the panorama where you

1114

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:31,760

have this incredible

1115

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:33,920

view of all three pyramids and in the

1116

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:35,280

whole plateau

1117

00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:36,880

and timmy

1118

00:50:42,150 --> 00:50:40,800

there was the most magnificent double

1119

00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:42,160

rainbow

1120

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:45,040

i have ever seen in my life arcing from

1121

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:47,839

one side of the plateau to another

1122

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,720

and our team our egyptian team were just

1123

00:50:54,710 --> 00:50:52,400

absolutely coming out of their skin they

1124

00:50:55,990 --> 00:50:54,720

said we have never seen anything like

1125

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:56,000

this before

1126

00:50:58,390 --> 00:50:57,359

ever in their whole life and these

1127

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:58,400

people live

1128

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:00,800

near the near the pyramids so there was

1129

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,000

just this magnificent once-in-a-lifetime

1130

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:07,119

moment to experience a double rainbow

1131

00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:10,000

arcng across the giza plateau

1132

00:51:17,190 --> 00:51:13,599

uh you sent me a picture of uh the

1133

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:17,200

rainbow i am going to uh post this

1134

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,960

uh now on twitter for everybody to see

1135

00:51:24,790 --> 00:51:22,720

um when uh

1136

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:24,800

how long did the rainbow last

1137

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,480

you know i've only seen one double

1138

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:28,800

rainbow in my life let alone something

1139

00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:30,400

on giza

1140

00:51:36,870 --> 00:51:33,440

i know we were there we stayed for

1141

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:36,880

around 10 12 minutes or so as the thing

1142

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:40,000

was just arcing above us

1143

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:40,880

and

1144

00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:43,839

it was i i i'm just it was left us

1145

00:51:47,430 --> 00:51:46,640

absolutely speechless

1146

00:51:50,390 --> 00:51:47,440

and

1147

00:51:52,870 --> 00:51:50,400

just knowing that we're in just living a

1148

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:52,880

a rare moment a moment that maybe will

1149

00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:54,960

never ever be repeated on the giza

1150

00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:56,079

plateau

1151

00:52:01,990 --> 00:51:59,280

i'm i'm posting it now here it is

1152

00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,000

everybody you can go over

1153

00:52:06,470 --> 00:52:04,240

uh to my uh

1154

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:06,480

uh twitter feed at j church radio and

1155

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:07,680

check this out

1156

00:52:10,470 --> 00:52:08,880

but uh

1157

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:10,480

there it is

1158

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:17,750

a picture doesn't get any better than

1159

00:52:26,390 --> 00:52:24,549

i mean i is how is it possible to take a

1160

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:26,400

better picture than that

1161

00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,390

i agree i mean i agree and especially

1162

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:34,800

you know my our team our

1163

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,319

our tour group was like william that

1164

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,640

that that's for you because you've been

1165

00:52:42,710 --> 00:52:41,200

trying to awaken us about the rainbow

1166

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:42,720

light body for so long you've been

1167

00:52:47,270 --> 00:52:44,880

bringing people to egypt and here it all

1168

00:52:49,510 --> 00:52:47,280

comes together in one image and i'm not

1169

00:52:52,630 --> 00:52:49,520

taking any credit like that for it but

1170

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,640

it was jimmy the most i think my

1171

00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:53,760

all-time

1172

00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,559

epic giza stargate moment for sure

1173

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:01,200

now um i i can't take my eyes off this

1174

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:03,599

picture and uh

1175

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,720

uh everybody go and check it out but it

1176

00:53:12,549 --> 00:53:09,359

it is a double rainbow

1177

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:12,559

over the giza complex there's william

1178

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:14,960

um and i'm trying to see if you're

1179

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:17,359

wearing my necklace i can't i'm

1180

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:18,559

squinting

1181

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:23,040

front of the three pyramids

1182

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:27,119

with a double rainbow arcing across the

1183

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:28,480

giza complex

1184

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:29,280

um

1185

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,559

this wall uh that you're standing on

1186

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,280

is this new or is that ancient

1187

00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,040

no that's new that's part of the the

1188

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:39,119

panorama

1189

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:41,280

or which is a look

1190

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:45,280

overlook area yeah that you drive out to

1191

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,800

and um

1192

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,960

so yeah there was probably maybe i don't

1193

00:53:53,510 --> 00:53:50,240

know

1194

00:53:55,910 --> 00:53:53,520

30 of us that were 40 of us that were at

1195

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,920

that place at that moment and got to

1196

00:54:00,950 --> 00:53:57,359

experience

1197

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,960

that site wow that is just

1198

00:54:04,710 --> 00:54:02,480

that's it that's incredible yeah i'm

1199

00:54:05,670 --> 00:54:04,720

looking at everybody's comments perfect

1200

00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:05,680

right

1201
00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,280
now uh before we get to the break you

1202
00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:14,240
made a comment uh about stargates

1203
00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:15,440
earlier

1204
00:54:20,950 --> 00:54:18,720
um can we go back you said uh you looked

1205
00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,960
off in the distance and there was uh i

1206
00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:22,319
think you said dark there was a

1207
00:54:26,470 --> 00:54:24,480
structure what what are you what were

1208
00:54:28,790 --> 00:54:26,480
you referring to

1209
00:54:31,430 --> 00:54:28,800
okay yeah so we're on the west bank in

1210
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:31,440
luxer at a temple called the ramesseum

1211
00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:33,839
which is dedicated to ramses ii it's

1212
00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:35,839
very near the valley of the kings

1213
00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:38,000

and i've been there many times and we're

1214

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:39,520

driving along and all of a sudden i look

1215

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:41,280

over and there's this

1216

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:44,559

giant black ring just like the ring in

1217

00:54:50,549 --> 00:54:47,599

the movie stargate and we we drive into

1218

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,559

the temple and there it is it's part of

1219

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,880

a prop for some kind of

1220

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:54,559

uh celebration that was going to be

1221

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:57,200

taking place at the ramesseum but it was

1222

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,839

very clearly modeled after the

1223

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:01,680

the stargate and the movie of the same

1224

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:04,559

name and so here's this this ring it had

1225

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,359

thing had to be 50 feet high

1226
00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:10,559
so they had okay inside the temple okay

1227
00:55:17,670 --> 00:55:14,799
so the ram is cm this is my memory uh

1228
00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:17,680
kind of it's square i don't think the

1229
00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:18,960
roof is there

1230
00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:21,760
but the statues are on the perimeter of

1231
00:55:27,349 --> 00:55:24,079
it it always reminded me a little bit of

1232
00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:27,359
the parthenon not related at all but

1233
00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:29,200
imagine that shape

1234
00:55:33,829 --> 00:55:31,680
uh with the statues on the outside where

1235
00:55:35,270 --> 00:55:33,839
is the stargate in relation to the

1236
00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,280
temple

1237
00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:36,799
it's

1238
00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:42,400

the temple but

1239

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:44,640

you can you could actually

1240

00:55:46,950 --> 00:55:45,760

uh

1241

00:55:50,390 --> 00:55:46,960

there's a

1242

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:50,400

a wall that we walked along to get to

1243

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:52,799

the what i'm calling the stargate uh

1244

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:54,319

this giant ring

1245

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:57,119

right next to the temple did you uh take

1246

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:59,119

a picture of it

1247

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,079

yeah i did in fact um on my instagram

1248

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,319

page i've got pictures of me

1249

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:06,480

standing in front of this thing

1250

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:08,799

um uh

1251

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:10,720

during the break

1252

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:12,640

i'll send you a picture send it to me so

1253

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,400

i can get this i want to see it one but

1254

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:16,319

i think everybody else wants to see it

1255

00:56:19,270 --> 00:56:17,040

too

1256

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:19,280

is it uh

1257

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:23,359

of

1258

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,960

yes

1259

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:28,880

yeah it's very clear that that the

1260

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,880

egyptian tourist ministry has said okay

1261

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:33,119

we're we're going full tilt stargate

1262

00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:34,720

egypt

1263

00:56:40,789 --> 00:56:35,760

and

1264

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:40,799

uh in the original movie take me back

1265

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,599

when they tilt it up in the movie right

1266

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:45,119

and they've uncovered it and they get

1267

00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:48,799

the was that also at the ramesseum

1268

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:51,599

no um okay

1269

00:56:55,670 --> 00:56:54,079

yeah no i can't remember where they said

1270

00:56:57,990 --> 00:56:55,680

it was in the film but it wasn't the

1271

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,000

ramesseum yeah i was just wondering if

1272

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,559

um if uh

1273

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:02,880

they were just i mean why the ramos see

1274

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,440

him for the stargate that's my question

1275

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,359

yeah exactly that's what i thought is

1276

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:09,760

this is this temple is not well visited

1277

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,599

it's sort of off the track a little bit

1278

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:13,359

on the west bank people always go to the

1279

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:15,680

valley of the kings or daryl buhari

1280

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:17,920

which is hachet sipp's mortuary temple

1281

00:57:22,549 --> 00:57:20,960

but the ramacham usually it's a drive-by

1282

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,559

for most people but for me it's one of

1283

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:24,880

the most special temples there and so i

1284

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:27,440

was like you like what are they doing

1285

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,799

putting a stargate at the ramseum

1286

00:57:34,470 --> 00:57:32,880

his father seti uh

1287

00:57:37,589 --> 00:57:34,480

of course had all kinds of stargate

1288

00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:37,599

connections in my opinion but uh i i

1289

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:39,040

don't think they're digging that deep it

1290

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:40,559

could just like maybe it's just a

1291

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:43,040

coincidence they put it there but

1292

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,640

the the main point again is that they

1293

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:47,119

are really dug in now on on stargate

1294

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:49,440

egypt i watched that movie

1295

00:57:54,549 --> 00:57:52,720

every opportunity that i have

1296

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:54,559

it's it's so weird if i'm just you know

1297

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:55,760

buzzing through the chat you know

1298

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,319

goofing off and there it is i i i'll sit

1299

00:58:01,510 --> 00:58:00,799

and watch it for two and a half hours

1300

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:01,520

and

1301

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,160

time

1302

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:09,359

and there are references if you listen

1303

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:12,079

really closely um

1304

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:13,440

uh to

1305

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:15,359

the presentation at the museum in the

1306

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:16,640

beginning

1307

00:58:21,670 --> 00:58:19,680

every little thing

1308

00:58:24,230 --> 00:58:21,680

that we talk about now you got to

1309

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:24,240

remember when the movie was made right

1310

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,000

okay and there's all of these references

1311

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:31,040

that we and you and and others talk

1312

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:34,160

about on this program all the time

1313

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:38,079

which says to me that there was a lot of

1314

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:39,520

research

1315

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,119

uh that went outside of the dogma of the

1316

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:44,960

egyptologist right there was a lot of

1317

00:58:50,069 --> 00:58:47,520

research into the movie

1318

00:58:52,870 --> 00:58:50,079

where uh

1319

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:52,880

our community does its research

1320

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,880

and i thought that that was uh

1321

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:56,880

very interesting and i go back and i

1322

00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:59,200

listen to that all the time

1323

00:59:03,190 --> 00:59:02,079

where um how do i how do i say this

1324

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,200

correctly

1325

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:06,000

um that there was an appreciation for

1326
00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:08,160
our community

1327
00:59:10,549 --> 00:59:09,440
oh it was

1328
00:59:12,390 --> 00:59:10,559
just a

1329
00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:12,400
revelation to me i mean i remember

1330
00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,799
watching it i was in boulder colorado

1331
00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:16,720
when i saw that movie when it first came

1332
00:59:18,630 --> 00:59:17,520
out

1333
00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:18,640
and

1334
00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:20,960
there was no doubt in my mind that dean

1335
00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:22,000
devlin

1336
00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:24,079
uh the writer and director

1337
00:59:29,910 --> 00:59:27,440
he had been like absolutely absorbed in

1338
00:59:31,910 --> 00:59:29,920

zechariah sitchin and this was all

1339

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:31,920

sitchin's work brought to life to the on

1340

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:34,240

the big screen yeah no question about it

1341

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:36,880

no question about it um i'm going to

1342

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:39,839

take a break i want you to send me

1343

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:41,599

that image so i can get this up on

1344

00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:43,359

twitter right away our guest tonight the

1345

00:59:48,710 --> 00:59:44,880

one and only

1346

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:48,720

william henry and i posted a video

1347

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:51,280

of william in front of the great pyramid

1348

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:53,599

you can go and watch that

1349

01:00:00,470 --> 00:59:57,520

over on youtube but it's what he says

1350

01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,480

about being an observer and everything

1351
01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:02,079
that he just said about his recent trip

1352
01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,319
to egypt we'll talk more about it but

1353
01:00:08,309 --> 01:00:06,319
you have to go there

1354
01:00:12,020 --> 01:00:08,319
to observe

1355
01:00:14,360 --> 01:00:12,030
we'll be right back stay with us

1356
01:00:16,890 --> 01:00:14,370
[Music]

1357
01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:16,900
[Applause]

1358
01:00:28,670 --> 01:00:25,190
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1359
01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,680
on the game changer radio network

1360
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,240
[Music]

1361
01:00:36,069 --> 01:00:32,720
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1362
01:00:39,589 --> 01:00:36,079
powerhouse kumx db

1363
01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:41,430

this is billy carson with forbidden

1364

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:44,799

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1365

01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:46,720

has just reached its one year

1366

01:00:52,150 --> 01:00:49,920

anniversary that's right one year and as

1367

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,160

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1368

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,040

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

1369

01:01:01,190 --> 01:00:58,079

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

1370

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:01,200

days to binge watch thousands of movies

1371

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:03,760

documentaries conferences workshops

1372

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:06,720

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

1373

01:01:11,670 --> 01:01:09,359

and so much more so log on to forbidden

1374

01:01:13,829 --> 01:01:11,680

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

1375

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:13,839

mobile device or get the forbidden

1376

01:01:21,510 --> 01:01:18,480

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

1377

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:21,520

itunes or google play today and use

1378

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:25,119

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

1379

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:27,599

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

1380

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:34,549

because you never got that pony you

1381

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,720

always wanted

1382

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,400

damn it

1383

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:40,799

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1384

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,549

listen i know and you know that you've

1385

01:01:53,190 --> 01:01:50,960

always wanted your first crystal skull

1386

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,200

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1387

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,359

but you just don't know where to go to

1388

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,200

find the real thing

1389

01:02:01,829 --> 01:01:59,839

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1390

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,839

the crystalskull.com

1391

01:02:06,230 --> 01:02:04,319

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1392

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:06,240

of the most respected ancient crystal

1393

01:02:10,549 --> 01:02:08,720

skulls in the world all of her unique

1394

01:02:12,950 --> 01:02:10,559

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1395

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,960

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1396

01:02:17,589 --> 01:02:14,880

carved from the finest gemstone and

1397

01:02:19,670 --> 01:02:17,599

materials imprinting is the process of

1398

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:19,680

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1399

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,200

master skull or master computer einstein

1400

01:02:27,430 --> 01:02:25,680

the ancient crystal skull to see

1401

01:02:30,150 --> 01:02:27,440

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1402

01:02:32,470 --> 01:02:30,160

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1403

01:02:35,029 --> 01:02:32,480

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1404

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:35,039

banner over on our site don't forget to

1405

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,680

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1406

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:40,400

receive 10 off of your order today

1407

01:02:46,230 --> 01:02:43,359

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1408

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:46,240

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1409

01:02:56,150 --> 01:02:53,510

when you take the beans from central

1410

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

1411

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:58,559

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1412

01:03:04,230 --> 01:03:01,680

dark side of fade to black you create

1413

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:04,240

the ultimate brew of fringe

1414

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:07,200

introducing the fade to black blend from

1415

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,480

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1416

01:03:17,109 --> 01:03:13,280

darkest customized roast was created for

1417

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,119

the love of fade to black the alchemy of

1418

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,000

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1419

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:23,280

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1420

01:03:28,829 --> 01:03:27,119

java i need my coffee doc deep with

1421

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:28,839

distinct bittersweet chocolate

1422

01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:31,920

highlights just like the bunker leaning

1423

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:34,319

further into the darkness of the roast

1424

01:03:39,630 --> 01:03:37,039

is fade to black blend from river moon

1425

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,640

coffee just click on the banner at

1426
01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:41,680
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1427
01:03:46,090 --> 01:03:45,440
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1428
01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:46,100
today

1429
01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:48,240
[Music]

1430
01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:50,000
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1431
01:03:54,000 --> 01:03:57,029
hi this

1432
01:04:02,309 --> 01:03:58,390
to my good is

1433
01:04:04,549 --> 01:04:02,319
jimmy church fade to black

1434
01:04:06,630 --> 01:04:04,559
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1435
01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,640
jimmychurchradio.com

1436
01:04:11,589 --> 01:04:09,599
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1437
01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:11,599
i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1438
01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1439

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,119

we're the honey brothers

1440

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:23,359

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1441

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,960

revolution

1442

01:04:28,549 --> 01:04:26,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1443

01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,559

and you can become an official fate or

1444

01:04:31,829 --> 01:04:30,880

not by just going to our membership

1445

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:31,839

section

1446

01:04:39,510 --> 01:04:37,190

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1447

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,520

conscious life expo and you're listening

1448

01:04:44,230 --> 01:04:41,920

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1449

01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:44,240

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1450

01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:47,839

astrological chart since 1963. true

1451

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,680

story

1452

01:04:53,029 --> 01:04:51,359

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1453

01:04:56,540 --> 01:04:53,039

report and you're listening to jimmy

1454

01:05:11,150 --> 01:04:56,550

church on fade to black

1455

01:05:11,160 --> 01:05:15,910

[Music]

1456

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,589

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1457

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:19,760

jimmy church tonight william henry is

1458

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:20,839

with

1459

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:24,720

us fresh off a trip to egypt we were

1460

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:26,880

talking about the movie stargate roland

1461

01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:30,000

emmerich uh earlier dean devlin

1462

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:33,200

and uh i'm i'm fully jealous about uh

1463

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:36,160

getting over to egypt and there's one of

1464

01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:39,520

the things that you mentioned uh in the

1465

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:41,599

video william was

1466

01:05:46,470 --> 01:05:44,160

being an observer

1467

01:05:49,829 --> 01:05:46,480

and i i wanna i wanna actually do a

1468

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,839

little bit of a deep dive in some of uh

1469

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:51,680

the research that you presented in the

1470

01:05:55,510 --> 01:05:53,520

film the observers

1471

01:05:56,390 --> 01:05:55,520

um which

1472

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:56,400

uh

1473

01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:58,160

we've we've talked about this a lot over

1474

01:06:03,109 --> 01:06:02,000

the years but you are definitely taking

1475

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:03,119

uh

1476

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:08,960

and that is our bodies

1477

01:06:14,789 --> 01:06:12,720

and and who we are and who e.t may be

1478

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:14,799

and what we are seeing

1479

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:17,760

and in this transition

1480

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,319

if you are an advanced et civilization

1481

01:06:26,549 --> 01:06:24,480

i would think that eventually you're

1482

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:26,559

going to get rid of

1483

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:28,960

the physical side of things you are

1484

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:31,119

going to transition

1485

01:06:35,670 --> 01:06:32,559

uh to

1486

01:06:38,230 --> 01:06:35,680

to something else right

1487

01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:38,240

well yeah absolutely and the reason why

1488

01:06:42,230 --> 01:06:40,559

is because if you're going to be a if

1489

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,240

you're going to migrate into space or be

1490

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,880

a space sparing civilization

1491

01:06:47,990 --> 01:06:46,160

you're not going to be in flesh and

1492

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:48,000

blood bodies i mean this is something

1493

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,280

that is becoming really clear to us now

1494

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:53,599

and so that means that if our

1495

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:55,839

flesh and blood bodies are too fragile

1496

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:56,640

to

1497

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,400

flesh and blood can't inherit the

1498

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,200

kingdom of heaven then how exactly will

1499

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:06,000

we do that and that brings up two

1500

01:07:11,029 --> 01:07:08,880

possible options for us and probably for

1501

01:07:12,789 --> 01:07:11,039

any other space-faring civilization

1502

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:12,799

you're either going to turn yourself

1503

01:07:18,390 --> 01:07:15,599

into machines robots with replaceable

1504

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:18,400

parts or you're going to travel the

1505

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:21,920

stars as energetic light beings with the

1506

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:24,319

capability of phasing back into a

1507

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:26,839

physical flesh and blood body at a

1508

01:07:32,390 --> 01:07:30,079

destination uh planet if you choose to

1509

01:07:35,029 --> 01:07:32,400

uh william if i could uh

1510

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:35,039

uh suggest that you back off of the

1511

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:37,359

phone just a little bit uh

1512

01:07:43,750 --> 01:07:40,559

okay that that's all um

1513

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,760

the i can adjust things uh on this end

1514

01:07:47,589 --> 01:07:45,680

um because

1515

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:47,599

if you are

1516

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:49,760

uh space faring

1517

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:52,720

and you are traveling

1518

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:56,079

ginormous distances that that also take

1519

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:57,119

time

1520

01:08:02,150 --> 01:07:58,319

uh

1521

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:02,160

worrying about food oxygen sleep right

1522

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:03,920

all of these things

1523

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,280

uh need to be considered and that

1524

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:09,119

especially if humans are going to do

1525

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:10,960

this

1526

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:13,520

we can't uh we have to overcome the

1527

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,359

physical sides of things

1528

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,600

exactly and this is when i first started

1529

01:08:25,110 --> 01:08:21,759

reading zechariah sitchin back in the

1530

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:25,120

early 90s i i kept seeing his his

1531

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:26,239

thought

1532

01:08:31,189 --> 01:08:28,640

sphere was that okay the the anunnaki

1533

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:31,199

are physical flesh and blood beings

1534

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,839

but yet every time you you saw stories

1535

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:35,759

about them they were building this

1536

01:08:41,030 --> 01:08:37,440

temple or that temple and teaching

1537

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,040

humans how to transform into a higher

1538

01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,600

state of being and that was my first tip

1539

01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,440

off that wait a minute the they they're

1540

01:08:48,709 --> 01:08:46,799

probably not

1541

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,719

traveling the stars and rocket ships as

1542

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:51,120

sichuan first proposed and

1543

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,120

because of this their their emphasis on

1544

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:55,199

teaching humans to transform but also

1545

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:56,799

because

1546

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,480

in in many of the depictions when we're

1547

01:09:02,149 --> 01:09:00,480

looking at the annunaki there there

1548

01:09:05,030 --> 01:09:02,159

there are no spaceships in these

1549

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,040

depictions what we see are gateways

1550

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:06,960

and that suggested to me that they were

1551

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,040

in fact traveling the stars through

1552

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:11,600

gateways and as i continued digging

1553

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,440

deeper and as one year

1554

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:15,040

rolled into another

1555

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:17,120

and we'd start to learn more about the

1556

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:19,120

annunaki it becomes really clear that

1557

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:20,159

that they're

1558

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,159

they're also a stargate traveling

1559

01:09:28,550 --> 01:09:24,719

civilization

1560

01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:28,560

one of the things that science fiction

1561

01:09:32,829 --> 01:09:29,839

writers

1562

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:32,839

um and i think science too started to

1563

01:09:37,110 --> 01:09:35,440

explore was that we would have to go

1564

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:37,120

into hibernation

1565

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,960

and that's how we would preserve

1566

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,239

ourselves

1567

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:42,719

and at the time

1568

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:45,600

yeah okay makes sense but what you're

1569

01:09:48,950 --> 01:09:47,520

gonna go to what would happen to your

1570

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,960

body william

1571

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,120

if you were in hibernation for ten

1572

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:53,279

thousand years right

1573

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,560

not not 50 years not 10 years you know

1574

01:10:00,870 --> 01:09:58,640

going to jupiter but if you're gonna

1575

01:10:03,750 --> 01:10:00,880

leave this solar system to another star

1576

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,760

system uh we're talking about great

1577

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:06,159

you're not what would happen to your

1578

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:07,760

body

1579

01:10:14,550 --> 01:10:11,760

after sleeping for 10 000 years

1580

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:14,560

there's got to be another solution

1581

01:10:18,630 --> 01:10:16,400

exactly exactly

1582

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,640

and that's why i started focusing on

1583

01:10:22,550 --> 01:10:20,960

this this light body transformation

1584

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:22,560

because that's what the story said that

1585

01:10:26,470 --> 01:10:24,560

they were they were actually doing that

1586

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,480

they had the ability through

1587

01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:28,800

ultimate mind over matter to dissolve

1588

01:10:33,910 --> 01:10:31,840

their body into an energetic form

1589

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:33,920

beam it to another location in

1590

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:36,239

space-time and then face back into a

1591

01:10:40,070 --> 01:10:38,080

physical flesh and blood body i mean

1592

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:40,080

think about it that what better way to

1593

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:41,440

travel than that

1594

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,400

and

1595

01:10:47,910 --> 01:10:44,480

your consciousness

1596

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:47,920

can go anywhere right exactly your mind

1597

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,560

your memories your intelligence and

1598

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:52,719

there's another part to this though

1599

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:55,440

you would be able to and this i think is

1600

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:57,120

the coolest part

1601
01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:58,560
you would

1602
01:11:03,590 --> 01:10:59,920
learn

1603
01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,600
right imagine if you had infinite you

1604
01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:05,840
know you're you're immortal

1605
01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,840
you know right i guess there's no other

1606
01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:09,840
way to put it but you would have the

1607
01:11:16,390 --> 01:11:14,960
opportunity to acquire knowledge forever

1608
01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:16,400
absolutely

1609
01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:21,280
the other uh just a moment ago that i i

1610
01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,320
saw the movie stargate in in boulder and

1611
01:11:28,950 --> 01:11:26,560
that was the very same weekend i was at

1612
01:11:31,350 --> 01:11:28,960
i ended up in the home of a person a

1613
01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,360

deceased scientist named dr charles

1614

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:33,440

muses he was a mathematician

1615

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:35,040

egyptologist

1616

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:36,960

and he was the one that said that the

1617

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:38,800

ancient egyptians

1618

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:41,199

uh had their sacred science based on

1619

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:42,400

tones

1620

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,159

lights and an as yet unidentified plant

1621

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:48,719

that enabled them to grow quote unquote

1622

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,600

grow

1623

01:11:54,310 --> 01:11:52,080

a non-molecular light body into which

1624

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:54,320

they could

1625

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,800

ultimately implant their consciousness

1626

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,880

and survive their death

1627

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:01,040

and this was the basis for the

1628

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:03,280

resurrection mysteries in egypt and when

1629

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:05,520

i first heard about that it it

1630

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:07,600

it was like okay that's my life mission

1631

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,760

i want to know what are the tones what

1632

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:11,840

are the lights and what is the plant

1633

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:15,679

and actually jimmy um this past trip to

1634

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,520

egypt was

1635

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,440

i'm always got a different focus every

1636

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,840

time i go to egypt and in this past one

1637

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:23,520

i had a new pair of glasses i was

1638

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,080

looking for all of the ancient egyptian

1639

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,080

references to

1640

01:12:33,669 --> 01:12:30,960

psilocybin mushrooms and i found them

1641

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,679

all over the place what and

1642

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,120

that that is

1643

01:12:39,170 --> 01:12:38,080

likely part of their sacrament as well

1644

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:39,180

now uh

1645

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:40,880

[Music]

1646

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,080

putting stargates aside um

1647

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:47,920

what about would that be a use

1648

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,640

for all of these giant sarcophagus boxes

1649

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:54,400

that that are all over egypt you know

1650

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:56,719

the serpent for example

1651
01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:59,280
i'm totally convinced of that

1652
01:13:02,550 --> 01:13:00,960
right that would be part of this

1653
01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:02,560
transition

1654
01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:03,840
i'm totally convinced those are

1655
01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,920
resurrection boxes in my opinion i'm

1656
01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:07,280
totally convinced of that in my

1657
01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:09,520
presentations i show the a to b

1658
01:13:14,070 --> 01:13:12,000
comparison of the beginning in the 10th

1659
01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,080
century byzantium you started seeing

1660
01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:16,800
these oddball depictions of jesus

1661
01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:19,920
resurrecting from a rectangular box that

1662
01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:22,480
are exactly like what you see in the

1663
01:13:26,950 --> 01:13:25,360

seraphim and i'm thinking well okay that

1664

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,960

must be what those boxes are they're

1665

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:28,960

resurrection boxes they're hermetically

1666

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,719

sealed something goes in and nothing

1667

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:32,880

comes out at least not in a physical

1668

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:33,840

form

1669

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:36,560

okay did you just school me

1670

01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:40,000

it's not serrapenium it's serapium

1671

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,800

it's kind of tomato tomato and i it's

1672

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:45,600

like is it abidos or abidos it's the

1673

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:47,600

same place just slightly different

1674

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:50,159

emphasis there's no place called abidos

1675

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:51,600

it doesn't exist

1676

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:54,320

it's happy dose it's abandoned don't

1677

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:56,800

mess so yeah i need to know it's not

1678

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:59,280

abbados either jimmy it's yabba dabados

1679

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:01,360

yeah right exactly because when i go to

1680

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,080

egypt i i need to i need to speak

1681

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:06,000

correctly i don't need somebody looking

1682

01:14:10,630 --> 01:14:06,880

at me

1683

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:10,640

like dude no right no

1684

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:16,550

uh

1685

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:19,679

for me just it reads correctly and i

1686

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:21,120

need to know when you're there what do

1687

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:22,640

you say

1688

01:14:28,550 --> 01:14:25,600

i like seraphia that's just my personal

1689

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:28,560

i've i've landed on seraphium

1690

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:30,080

people are going to remember this show

1691

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,550

they're going to know they're going to

1692

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:38,800

know what because when you look at the

1693

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:40,560

seraphim

1694

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:43,920

uh and and you look the the obvious

1695

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:46,960

things come to mind how do those boxes

1696

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,719

get in there that that doesn't make any

1697

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:50,640

sense so there's

1698

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:53,120

yeah yeah there's something going on but

1699

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:55,120

i'm not going

1700

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:59,040

when i see those i'm not thinking

1701

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,400

toro

1702

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,120

right i'm not thinking bull

1703

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:04,719

why would

1704

01:15:11,350 --> 01:15:06,480

it's bs right

1705

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:11,360

why would the dogma get so cemented

1706

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,800

into that world view and and trying to

1707

01:15:19,350 --> 01:15:16,560

suggest to the world that that's what

1708

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,360

was going on there

1709

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:21,679

i i think things just get repeated

1710

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,040

somebody says that this is the these are

1711

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:27,679

the the tombs of bulls and they they say

1712

01:15:32,470 --> 01:15:30,320

okay fine and so everybody then just

1713

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:32,480

continually repeats that and there there

1714

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:35,520

were both there were sarcophagi at

1715

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:38,320

the seraphim discovered with mummified

1716

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:41,120

bulls in them but not these boxes when

1717

01:15:45,110 --> 01:15:42,880

august mariette discovered them while

1718

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,120

the civil war was going on in america

1719

01:15:50,550 --> 01:15:47,760

he's over there digging up zakara and he

1720

01:15:52,950 --> 01:15:50,560

finds this incredible place and

1721

01:15:55,830 --> 01:15:52,960

discovers there's there's nothing in

1722

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,840

these boxes there were no bowls inside

1723

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,120

the the

1724

01:16:02,229 --> 01:15:59,040

boxes in the seraphim

1725

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:02,239

now uh can i want your point of view on

1726

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:05,679

on something um yeah i'm to say on the

1727

01:16:09,189 --> 01:16:08,159

dogma perspective here

1728

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,199

um

1729

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:12,239

when you look at the entire complex

1730

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,120

there

1731

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:16,800

you have seti the first right

1732

01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,070

the dogma comes into play

1733

01:16:30,870 --> 01:16:29,520

where

1734

01:16:31,990 --> 01:16:30,880

and i don't know

1735

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:32,000

how they

1736

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:33,600

uh

1737

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:35,760

try to convince people of this

1738

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:36,800

but

1739

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:40,480

most of that complex is a hundred feet

1740

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:41,600

below

1741

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:42,960

in the dirt

1742

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,440

and just because seti the first is is it

1743

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,199

within eyesight

1744

01:16:53,990 --> 01:16:50,960

now suddenly

1745

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:54,000

this is all built in in that diagnostic

1746

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:55,199

period

1747

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:56,159

when

1748

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:58,719

it it it's it's not

1749

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:00,840

and are we smarter than

1750

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:03,679

that well we're yeah well we have to

1751

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:06,960

remember too that egyptology is just a

1752

01:17:11,510 --> 01:17:09,280

hundred years old and they're trying to

1753

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:11,520

find their way through what's going on

1754

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:12,480

as well

1755

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:15,280

but with the with the seraphim

1756

01:17:19,270 --> 01:17:16,400

here you're

1757

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,280

this this place is out in the middle of

1758

01:17:23,430 --> 01:17:22,159

nothing i mean just imagine i mean

1759

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:23,440

you've driven how many times you've

1760

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:25,840

driven across the mojave desert from l.a

1761

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,800

over to to nevada right

1762

01:17:32,390 --> 01:17:30,560

and there's nothing

1763

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,400

and just imagine

1764

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,320

that somebody tells you oh there's uh

1765

01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:36,640

there's a tomb out here somewhere and

1766

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:38,239

you've got to go find it well this is

1767

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:40,159

what mariette did

1768

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:42,640

and and he he discovers this place and

1769

01:17:49,430 --> 01:17:46,400

now we we have this magnificent mystery

1770

01:17:51,270 --> 01:17:49,440

that that just unfolding before us and

1771

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:51,280

what's so alluring about it jimmy is

1772

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:54,239

that you you absolutely get the sense

1773

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:57,600

and are assured as well by research that

1774

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:59,679

we've just discovered the tip of what's

1775

01:18:03,990 --> 01:18:00,800

there

1776

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:04,000

still buried under the ground that we we

1777

01:18:07,590 --> 01:18:06,159

haven't even been able to to conceive of

1778

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:07,600

yet

1779

01:18:12,870 --> 01:18:08,320

the

1780

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:12,880

me

1781

01:18:19,430 --> 01:18:16,960

when you look at the serapen serapium um

1782

01:18:22,229 --> 01:18:19,440

it is ginormous

1783

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:22,239

and and have we discovered everything

1784

01:18:25,910 --> 01:18:23,520

that is there

1785

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:25,920

you know the tunnel system

1786

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:28,159

no way no way

1787

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,760

right no

1788

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:30,960

exactly

1789

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,440

and what to do with it too that's what's

1790

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:35,679

so intriguing to me i'm very interested

1791

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:39,280

in what went on at saqqara as a

1792

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:41,920

one of these what they call abattons or

1793

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:44,719

uh dream incubation centers people would

1794

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:47,760

come to to saqqara they'd perhaps even

1795

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:50,880

come to the seraphim and they would

1796

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:53,120

practice dream incubation therapy where

1797

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:55,199

they would go into dreams in the hopes

1798

01:19:01,669 --> 01:18:58,239

that a divine being could be pata could

1799

01:19:03,669 --> 01:19:01,679

be uh imhotep or esclepius or any of

1800

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,679

these other divine beings could enter

1801

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,600

into their consciousness

1802

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:08,480

and heal them in in the dream state

1803

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:10,480

but what's so important about that to me

1804

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:13,280

is that in in lucid dreaming teachings

1805

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,199

and especially it was the scenes that

1806

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:17,840

tipped me off to this uh first is that

1807

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:19,679

they there was a belief and this was

1808

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:21,920

goes back to ancient egypt that

1809

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:25,520

not only could say pata enter into your

1810

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:28,159

consciousness in the dream but pitta

1811

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:31,679

could use the dream space as a portal

1812

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:34,719

and step from his world into ours

1813

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:38,239

through the dream and likewise a human

1814

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:41,199
could go with pata into his realm

1815

01:19:46,070 --> 01:19:43,199
through the dream portal

1816

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:46,080
didn't is is this part of the emerald

1817

01:19:50,870 --> 01:19:48,080
tablets as well was this some of the

1818

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,880
references from thoth

1819

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:51,760
um

1820

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:53,440
i haven't seen this in the emerald

1821

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:57,040
tablets per se um this is more like

1822

01:20:03,350 --> 01:19:59,920
aligned with imhotep who actually built

1823

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:03,360
the step pyramid at saqqara

1824

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:06,480
and it's a focus focus of the the

1825

01:20:12,149 --> 01:20:09,600
pyramid text as well yeah well my

1826

01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:12,159

yes but what i'm referencing is more

1827

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:14,880

about uh the transformation and the

1828

01:20:21,669 --> 01:20:18,960

ability to do this and and going into

1829

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,430

a sarcophagus

1830

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,400

and then and and transforming yourself i

1831

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:28,400

think that these references have

1832

01:20:34,709 --> 01:20:32,000

historically uh been there in egypt for

1833

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,719

everybody to see

1834

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,480

oh definitely

1835

01:20:40,390 --> 01:20:38,800

absolutely and just just think of the

1836

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:40,400

consciousness that we're talking about

1837

01:20:44,470 --> 01:20:41,840

here of how

1838

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:44,480

just imagine jimmy that you're you're

1839

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,719

you're an initiate you've been training

1840

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:49,040

for all of your life maybe

1841

01:20:52,629 --> 01:20:50,960

multiple lifetimes for this moment where

1842

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,639

you're able to be you're going to be put

1843

01:20:57,030 --> 01:20:54,960

in this hermetically sealed box and

1844

01:20:59,830 --> 01:20:57,040

there's only one way out and the only

1845

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,840

way out is to dissolve your body into

1846

01:21:03,669 --> 01:21:02,000

its primordial essence your divine

1847

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:03,679

sacred nature

1848

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:06,320

and beam yourself to

1849

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,440

another star system where there's likely

1850

01:21:13,990 --> 01:21:11,920

a waiting box

1851
01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:14,000
of a similar nature that's the thing and

1852
01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,400
so then you you arrive at that other

1853
01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,440
destination you pop the top off the box

1854
01:21:22,709 --> 01:21:21,520
you roll away the stone as the bible

1855
01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:22,719
describes

1856
01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,840
and you emerge as a as a flesh and blood

1857
01:21:30,590 --> 01:21:28,320
being on the other end now let's stay

1858
01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:30,600
right there for a second

1859
01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:33,840
this uh

1860
01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:37,199
this mystery school information

1861
01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:41,040
uh it found its way into

1862
01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:42,400
alchemy

1863
01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:44,320

alexandria

1864

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:47,520

it was preserved it was communicated but

1865

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:51,440

then it did make its way over to greece

1866

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:53,840

and into rome

1867

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,520

and into the bible where this uh

1868

01:22:02,629 --> 01:22:00,960

uh the origin stories certainly are uh

1869

01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:02,639

through egypt

1870

01:22:07,110 --> 01:22:05,440

but it it was preserved in alchemy and

1871

01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:07,120

then made its way across the

1872

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,199

mediterranean right

1873

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,360

absolutely and the bridge are

1874

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:13,760

the ptolemies who were the the

1875

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:16,000

successors of alexander the great

1876

01:22:20,070 --> 01:22:18,239

they were based in alexandria they built

1877

01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:20,080

the lighthouse of alexandria they built

1878

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,320

the library of alexandria

1879

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:24,000

they built the city of alexandria and

1880

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:26,560

then they built the the kind of the five

1881

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:29,679

jewel temples of of egypt that we visit

1882

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:30,880

today

1883

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,360

dendura the the the temple of hathor at

1884

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:35,840

dendora esna

1885

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,719

uh

1886

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:38,400

combo

1887

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:39,280

uh

1888

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:42,239

edfu these are all ptolemaic temples

1889

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:44,480

which were rebuilt by the successors of

1890

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,600

alexander the great on the pads of the

1891

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:49,679

the original temples that once existed

1892

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,600

there now if you were going to

1893

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:55,679

i hope uh you give me the right answer

1894

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,760

here if you were going to point uh

1895

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:01,920

other historians

1896

01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:04,639

um anthropologists to

1897

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,520

actual origin stories

1898

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,760

would it be edfu that you would point to

1899

01:23:15,990 --> 01:23:14,070

that's definitely

1900

01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:16,000

one for certain

1901

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:17,920

because

1902

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,239

and i i'm the originator of this link

1903

01:23:23,669 --> 01:23:22,480

because of its link to the atlanta story

1904

01:23:25,510 --> 01:23:23,679

right

1905

01:23:27,590 --> 01:23:25,520

the advocate creation text i believe

1906

01:23:29,990 --> 01:23:27,600

were the source material for for plato's

1907

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,000

story of atlantis

1908

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:32,239

and nat geo went to me went to egypt

1909

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:34,480

with me in 2003 and tried to make fun of

1910

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:36,080

me for making that connection and i

1911

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:37,840

think that that that affirms that i'm

1912

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:39,920

correct about that because they're very

1913

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,560

they netgeo is very protective of the

1914

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,880

the the narrative so to speak the

1915

01:23:49,110 --> 01:23:46,239

timeline

1916

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:49,120

and do anything they can to refute the

1917

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:51,199

atlantis idea but it's very clear to me

1918

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,520

or at least it was to me uh back then

1919

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:55,600

and still is that

1920

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,480

plato's story from of of atlantis comes

1921

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:00,800

from the edfu creation text

1922

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:04,800

do you feel a little vindicated uh

1923

01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:07,679

in that it is now

1924

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:09,679

is starting to get pretty established

1925

01:24:12,950 --> 01:24:10,639

about

1926

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:12,960

uh that text in edfu that that is

1927

01:24:18,149 --> 01:24:15,600

exactly what is referenced

1928

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,159

oh absolutely you know uh people forget

1929

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:20,960

to reference my my books about this but

1930

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:23,520

but that is uh i was the one that that

1931

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:25,120

made that original

1932

01:24:30,070 --> 01:24:27,760

connection and took a lot of the arrows

1933

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:30,080

for it initially and it i i do feel

1934

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:31,600

vindicated because i think it's very

1935

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,239

valid it doesn't matter that who

1936

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:36,719

puts that connection together it what

1937

01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:38,719

matters is that we have that connection

1938

01:24:42,550 --> 01:24:41,280

we can we can put those pieces together

1939

01:24:45,350 --> 01:24:42,560

and understand

1940

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:45,360

the the the importance of what was going

1941

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:46,880

on at edfu

1942

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,679

can can we stay on the a word for for

1943

01:24:53,270 --> 01:24:51,760

just a bit until the break can we stay

1944

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:53,280

on the atlantis

1945

01:25:01,750 --> 01:24:54,639

and and

1946

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:01,760

egypt and i think that we all understand

1947

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:03,840

now clearly today

1948

01:25:07,430 --> 01:25:06,480

that at 3000 bc

1949

01:25:09,189 --> 01:25:07,440

um

1950

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:09,199

uh the

1951

01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,639

the egyptologists want us to accept

1952

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:14,719

that egypt just happened

1953

01:25:19,110 --> 01:25:16,960

right they were just complete and it's a

1954

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,120

3000 bc and the next thing you know a

1955

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:21,520

couple hundred years later they bust out

1956

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:24,560

with gisa it just happened

1957

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,880

well we have to uh focus on where that

1958

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,040

knowledge came from

1959

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:33,840

something was taught to them from

1960

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:37,280

somewhere and the edfu text represents

1961

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:40,480

that and why not just accept

1962

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,120

that somebody came to egypt

1963

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:46,000

with a a truckload of knowledge and

1964

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:47,120

shared it

1965

01:25:50,870 --> 01:25:49,360

right i mean why why can't we move on

1966

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:50,880

from that

1967

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,920

well i think it's because it's not only

1968

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,920

the atlantis connection but it's also

1969

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,920

the extraterrestrial connection that's

1970

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:00,000

referenced in the edfu text as well

1971

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:02,000

because remember there they talked about

1972

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:03,600

these formless light beings that

1973

01:26:07,030 --> 01:26:04,719

originally

1974

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:07,040

that first founded civilization of what

1975

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,040

they call the island of the egg

1976

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:11,199

so there's those two factors there and

1977

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,280

it's just so political it's it's totally

1978

01:26:17,110 --> 01:26:15,679

politically ingrained this idea that

1979

01:26:19,110 --> 01:26:17,120

that

1980

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:19,120

it totally politically incorrect in fact

1981

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,040

i used to have a dvd of one of the first

1982

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:22,960

times i went to egypt i

1983

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:25,440

did presentations called egypt shadow of

1984

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:28,800

atlantis and people are like whoa

1985

01:26:32,790 --> 01:26:30,480

you're going to get in trouble by saying

1986

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,800

egypt is the shadow of atlantis but it

1987

01:26:39,030 --> 01:26:34,880

was very clear that that is what was

1988

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:39,040

going on do you think that there is if

1989

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:40,320

we

1990

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:43,040

just you know start to put thumbtacks in

1991

01:26:46,070 --> 01:26:44,400

the map

1992

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:46,080

and we

1993

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:49,600

go back in a linear sense back in time

1994

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,159

that there has to be a connection

1995

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,719

between gobekli tepe

1996

01:27:00,390 --> 01:26:57,600

and the knowledge that established there

1997

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,400

not only the megalithic side but there's

1998

01:27:05,669 --> 01:27:02,560

astronomy and and other things that are

1999

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:05,679

presented there but it it is not that

2000

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:07,520

far from egypt

2001
01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,360
and it predates by 7 000 years and that

2002
01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:13,520
knowledge tree right that

2003
01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:15,280
there has to be

2004
01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:17,199
a connection that goes all the way

2005
01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:20,400
through across the Nile uh to Giza

2006
01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,280
uh all the way down swan

2007
01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:25,520
oh absolutely and

2008
01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,920
that that is what's so exciting about

2009
01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:30,000
being able to go to Egypt now with with

2010
01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:31,760
this new knowledge that we have

2011
01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:33,040
especially

2012
01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:35,440
of Gobekli Tepe and this picture that's

2013
01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,400

starting to emerge of what happened

2014

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:39,920

after the flood

2015

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:42,960

and why it was around 3000 bc that

2016

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,800

suddenly you get the first dynasty in

2017

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,960

egypt i mean that was like there was a

2018

01:27:51,270 --> 01:27:48,960

metaphysical time clock that suddenly

2019

01:27:55,430 --> 01:27:51,280

went off that after

2020

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,440

what 7 000 8 000 years or so of of

2021

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:57,280

dormancy that it was time for

2022

01:28:01,990 --> 01:27:59,840

civilization to to be restarted and

2023

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,000

egypt was the place they restarted it

2024

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:04,000

yeah well you know you go and you just

2025

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:05,440

look at a map

2026

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,239

and you look at the border between syria

2027

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,080

and you know now modern-day turkey back

2028

01:28:15,110 --> 01:28:12,320

then it was the armenian highlands

2029

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,120

but it it's it's it's right there it's

2030

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:17,760

in the backyard there

2031

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,639

it's not a leap of faith here william

2032

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:22,960

there has to be a connection and there

2033

01:28:27,750 --> 01:28:25,120

was a lot of knowledge being shared and

2034

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:27,760

to have gobekli tepee

2035

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:31,440

7 000 years before giza

2036

01:28:37,910 --> 01:28:34,000

there has to be a connection and

2037

01:28:39,910 --> 01:28:37,920

that knowledge was was passed down

2038

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,920

absolutely in fact we did a really

2039

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:41,920

important episode on ancient aliens

2040

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:43,679

about stonehenge

2041

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,400

and in it we included there was a the

2042

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:48,639

world's largest genetic study was done

2043

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:50,400

at the harvard medical school and they

2044

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:52,400

set out to prove what everybody knew was

2045

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,800

true and that was that the modern

2046

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,960

modern-day english people are

2047

01:28:59,750 --> 01:28:58,320

descendants of the builders of

2048

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,760

stonehenge

2049

01:29:05,110 --> 01:29:02,400

and what this genetic study

2050

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,120

showed was that that's not true

2051
01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:07,440
that in fact the builders of stonehenge

2052
01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:10,080
came from very near the area of gobekli

2053
01:29:13,750 --> 01:29:11,440
tepe

2054
01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:13,760
and they they moved up to the orkney

2055
01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:16,080
islands where they built a prototype of

2056
01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:17,840
stonehenge then they came down to

2057
01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:20,320
wiltshire to the salisbury plain built

2058
01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,000
stonehenge and within a couple of

2059
01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,639
hundred years after building stonehenge

2060
01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,120
the builders of stonehenge

2061
01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,280
vanished

2062
01:29:32,790 --> 01:29:31,280
they they are nowhere to be found they

2063
01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:32,800

are not in england they're not in

2064

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:35,280

ireland they're not in scotland and this

2065

01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:38,400

was a a bombshell in the archaeological

2066

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,600

community where did these people go

2067

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:43,920

and part of our point of the episode was

2068

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:46,000

well golly haven't you guys actually

2069

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:47,920

read the legends about stonehenge it was

2070

01:29:52,310 --> 01:29:50,159

built by the giants and it's a portal

2071

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:52,320

and that perhaps these people actually

2072

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,560

used it and did you ever notice the the

2073

01:29:57,669 --> 01:29:56,159

similarity between stonehenge and

2074

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:57,679

gobekli tepe

2075

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:59,040

same people

2076

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,719

yeah

2077

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,920

dna

2078

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:03,360

right

2079

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:06,400

dna is messing with uh the historical

2080

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:07,520

record

2081

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,639

and uh one thing is for sure and you

2082

01:30:16,070 --> 01:30:12,639

brought up a really good point earlier

2083

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:16,080

but let's let's address this

2084

01:30:21,669 --> 01:30:20,480

most of egyptology right now is based on

2085

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:21,679

uh

2086

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:24,719

the soap opera of british and italian

2087

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:26,080

explorers

2088

01:30:31,590 --> 01:30:28,080

and that's it that's it they just said

2089

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:31,600

some things in 1800

2090

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,040

and now it is established is fact

2091

01:30:39,709 --> 01:30:37,280

exactly and i'll give you an example of

2092

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,719

this it's like every guide every

2093

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:41,360

egyptologist and there's they're

2094

01:30:45,030 --> 01:30:43,440

wonderful people they're highly educated

2095

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,040

people all your guys in egypt they're

2096

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:47,520

all egyptologists they're all told to

2097

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:50,159

they have to repeat the party line so to

2098

01:30:54,550 --> 01:30:52,080

speak this is the official narrative

2099

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:54,560

they all tell you that the white crown

2100

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,760

of egypt

2101

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:57,440

they call it the champagne bottle and

2102

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:00,400

they make this joke out of it and

2103

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,960

it's like okay keep calling it a

2104

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:05,120

champagne bottle but you know what it is

2105

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:07,840

it's a psilocybin mushroom

2106

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,320

and so all these egyptologists you could

2107

01:31:14,070 --> 01:31:12,320

sit there and repeat this little joke

2108

01:31:16,470 --> 01:31:14,080

and smile and everything but you've just

2109

01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:16,480

completely you just completely mislead

2110

01:31:21,669 --> 01:31:19,120

every single person that you say that to

2111

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:21,679

and that's what happens in in

2112

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:23,760

in time after time after time that that

2113

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:26,000

that something is gets mentioned and

2114

01:31:30,550 --> 01:31:28,480

that it gets written in concrete and

2115

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:30,560

everybody assumes that that

2116

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,880

egyptologists are speaking the truth but

2117

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:34,639

all they're doing is just given their

2118

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:37,199

version of what somebody might have seen

2119

01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:39,600

a long time ago yeah yeah and it all

2120

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:42,800

goes back you know napoleon uh you know

2121

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:45,679

the british uh original all of the arc

2122

01:31:50,470 --> 01:31:48,000

everybody wanted to explore egypt so

2123

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,480

they were there blowing stuff up

2124

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:52,400

digging trying to make the next

2125

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:54,880

discovery and sitting around drinking

2126
01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:57,440
tea in the sand underneath a tent i'm

2127
01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:59,040
not making this up

2128
01:32:02,310 --> 01:32:00,719
and they are

2129
01:32:04,709 --> 01:32:02,320
gossiping

2130
01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:04,719
and and that you know that these these

2131
01:32:09,669 --> 01:32:07,840
hypothetical scenarios created in their

2132
01:32:11,030 --> 01:32:09,679
mind it must have been a lot of fun to

2133
01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:11,040
do back then

2134
01:32:17,110 --> 01:32:14,000
but it just got established and written

2135
01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:17,120
into our textbooks and it's just been

2136
01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:19,360
repeated over and over again we're

2137
01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:21,040
starting to find out now that everything

2138
01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,880

that we are taught is wrong it's really

2139

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,800

that simple william

2140

01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:27,199

yeah i totally agree and another example

2141

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,480

of this is

2142

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,199

howard carter is this great

2143

01:32:35,430 --> 01:32:33,440

archaeologist blah blah blah the guy's a

2144

01:32:37,510 --> 01:32:35,440

tomb raider he was operating on

2145

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,520

knowledge given unto him by the locals

2146

01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,560

he he ransacked tootin commons tomb even

2147

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,360

his daughter said it was obscene what

2148

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,120

her father had stolen from tootin

2149

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:46,639

commons tomb and had in his his

2150

01:32:49,350 --> 01:32:48,480

apartment in london

2151
01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:49,360
so

2152
01:32:53,270 --> 01:32:51,600
these people they blow up as heroes are

2153
01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:53,280
really

2154
01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:55,360
in light of history we're realizing they

2155
01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:57,040
aren't the heroes we think they were

2156
01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,800
let's take our break right here or guess

2157
01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:01,280
tonight the one and only william henry

2158
01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:04,080
fresh off of his trip to egypt when we

2159
01:33:08,229 --> 01:33:05,440
come back i'm going to talk about the

2160
01:33:11,110 --> 01:33:08,239
film the observers with william i'm

2161
01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:11,120
gonna tell you guys right now i was uh

2162
01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:13,199
stopped dead in my tracks

2163
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:15,760

while we were filming uh the movie and

2164

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:18,000

listening to what william presented to

2165

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:20,000

all of us we'll talk about that when we

2166

01:33:23,540 --> 01:33:21,360

come back this is fade to black i'm

2167

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:23,550

yours jimmy church stay with us

2168

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:29,590

you're listening to jimmy church and

2169

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:31,120

fade to black

2170

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:44,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2171

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:47,120

you're listening to fade to black

2172

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:48,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2173

01:33:54,880 --> 01:33:51,679

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2174

01:33:54,890 --> 01:34:00,229

[Applause]

2175

01:34:00,239 --> 01:34:07,110

jimmy church radio

2176

01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:10,950

the new k-u-n-x db the nx network

2177

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,199

bringing you the best in paranormal

2178

01:34:18,629 --> 01:34:15,840

programming in premium high-definition

2179

01:34:20,110 --> 01:34:18,639

streaming audio and video log on to the

2180

01:34:22,229 --> 01:34:20,120

network at

2181

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,239

nextnetwork.com and check out the

2182

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,800

growing lineup of programs including

2183

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:26,880

jimmy church whitley strieber micah

2184

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:29,679

hanks and many more sign up for the free

2185

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,199

onex newsletter follow the unex blog or

2186

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:35,440

pick up the latest edition of the younex

2187

01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:36,800

magazine

2188

01:34:41,070 --> 01:34:38,639

be sure to follow us on facebook and

2189

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:41,080

twitter so check us out at

2190

01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:43,760

nxnetwork.com tap the show page and the

2191

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,320

calendar so you never miss your favorite

2192

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:49,040

live shows and podcasts we are your

2193

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:52,639

portal for all things paranormal the x

2194

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,709

vader knots when you think about the

2195

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

future of our country and where we're

2196

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:02,480

headed do you wonder about the food

2197

01:35:07,669 --> 01:35:05,520

supply i do disruptions in the food

2198

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:07,679

supply chain could be disastrous and

2199

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,480

they usually occur with little warning

2200

01:35:15,430 --> 01:35:12,480

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2201

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,440

today is to stockpile emergency food

2202

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,480

water and other essentials i personally

2203

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,199

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2204

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:23,520

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2205

01:35:28,629 --> 01:35:26,080

company serving millions of customers

2206

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:28,639

for more than a decade in fact they're

2207

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:31,280

the only source my family trusts for our

2208

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:34,400

preparedness plan you should too right

2209

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:37,760

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2210

01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,239

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2211

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:43,360

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2212

01:35:49,270 --> 01:35:46,320

doesn't it especially now so go to

2213

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:49,280

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2214

01:35:53,910 --> 01:35:52,639

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2215

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:53,920

time to lose

2216

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:57,600

do it now state or not when you think

2217

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:59,440

about the future of our country and

2218

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:01,199

where we're headed do you wonder about

2219

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:04,560

the food supply i do disruptions in the

2220

01:36:08,950 --> 01:36:06,800

food supply chain could be disastrous

2221

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,960

and they usually occur with little

2222

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,199

warning that's why the smartest thing

2223

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:13,199

you can do today is to stockpile

2224

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:14,800

emergency food

2225

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,760

water and other essentials i personally

2226

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,560

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2227

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:22,880

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2228

01:36:27,910 --> 01:36:25,440

company serving millions of customers

2229

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:27,920

for more than a decade in fact they're

2230

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:30,560

the only source my family trusts for our

2231

01:36:37,030 --> 01:36:33,679

preparedness plan you should too right

2232

01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:37,040

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2233

01:36:42,629 --> 01:36:39,520

of delicious meals that provide 2000

2234

01:36:46,350 --> 01:36:42,639

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2235

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,360

doesn't it especially now so go to

2236

01:36:50,109 --> 01:36:48,560

preparedwithjimmy.com and get ready

2237

01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,119

that's

2238

01:36:53,189 --> 01:36:52,320

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2239

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:53,199

lose

2240

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:55,760

do it now

2241

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:58,800

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2242

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,040

talkstreamlive.com

2243

01:37:06,390 --> 01:37:04,159

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2244

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:06,400

the best streaming talk shows find your

2245

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:08,320

favorite talkers and discover some new

2246

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,199

ones it's free readily available online

2247

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:13,280

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2248

01:37:17,910 --> 01:37:15,360

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2249

01:37:19,709 --> 01:37:17,920

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2250

01:37:26,170 --> 01:37:19,719

easier just go to

2251

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:32,120

[Music]

2252

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:38,390

you are listening to fate to black with

2253

01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:43,990

hi

2254

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,159

i'm lisa vance you're listening to jimmy

2255

01:37:51,510 --> 01:37:48,480

church this is revolution

2256

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:51,520

the revolution will not be televised the

2257

01:37:59,420 --> 01:37:54,800

revolution is on radio

2258

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:28,560

[Music]

2259

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:39,750

welcome back fade to black i am your

2260

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:41,840

host jimmy church tonight william henry

2261

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,719

is with us tomorrow night nick redfern

2262

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,199

we're going to be talking time travel

2263

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,119

thursday night is another fader night

2264

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:52,400

with open lines all night long

2265

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:54,639

and uh now william

2266

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,639

how cool was it uh for you

2267

01:39:03,910 --> 01:39:00,960

uh with the observers

2268

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:03,920

to be able to just sit

2269

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:07,119

cameras are rolling and just get your

2270

01:39:10,870 --> 01:39:08,960

thoughts out

2271

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:10,880

i mean has that has that ever happened

2272

01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:13,920

for you like that in that kind of format

2273

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,920

no it hasn't jimmy and that's what made

2274

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:18,480

it so special i mean i go back to the

2275

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:21,199

to the mid 90s with linda multan howe

2276

01:39:23,830 --> 01:39:22,960

and whitley strieber

2277

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:23,840

and

2278

01:39:30,070 --> 01:39:27,360

so that made it really special to to

2279

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:30,080

continue that that thought stream with

2280

01:39:36,229 --> 01:39:32,880

them richard dolan yourself which was

2281

01:39:39,510 --> 01:39:36,239

just awesome oh truly awe inspiring and

2282

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:39,520

the uh there were moments there

2283

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:40,480

where

2284

01:39:45,830 --> 01:39:43,199

um you were leading us

2285

01:39:48,629 --> 01:39:45,840

um in in in the conversation and you

2286

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,639

were able to pull out uh

2287

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:50,639

stuff from linda and from richard and

2288

01:39:56,790 --> 01:39:52,800

from whitley and myself

2289

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:56,800

because the conversation went into

2290

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:58,000

uh

2291

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,440

not not only light bodies but what it

2292

01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:03,199

could be

2293

01:40:08,709 --> 01:40:06,639

uh what e.t may represent

2294

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:08,719

physically to us

2295

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:11,360

and we need to get all of these ideas

2296

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:14,000

out until nobody has all all the right

2297

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,800

answers right and and to be able to

2298

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,119

discuss this in an open forum is the way

2299

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,960

to go

2300

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:23,040

i totally agree and i mean especially

2301

01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:26,400

people like linda she's over the excuse

2302

01:40:29,430 --> 01:40:28,000

me the decades that she's been doing the

2303

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:29,440

work she's done the incredible work

2304

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,480

she's done

2305

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:33,199

she has picked up stories and insider

2306

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:35,760

testimony that especially i believe

2307

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:37,679

affirms the the light body connection

2308

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,679

that we're dealing not with necessarily

2309

01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,679

with flesh and blood beings but but

2310

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:44,080

beings that have the capability of

2311

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:45,760

of manipulating

2312

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,840

mind over matter

2313

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,840

taking their body down to energetic

2314

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,440

levels shooting themselves across

2315

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,000

space-time and that represents a

2316

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,719

challenge to us because it tells us i

2317

01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:58,400

mean we look at our body we think of our

2318

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,639

bodies as being a somewhat of a a

2319

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:03,040

concrete form but it's really not it

2320

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,920

it's all energy and the the next step

2321

01:41:10,070 --> 01:41:07,600

for us individually and also

2322

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:10,080

collectively is to be able to tap those

2323

01:41:13,430 --> 01:41:12,639

unlimited potentials of our body

2324

01:41:15,189 --> 01:41:13,440

the

2325

01:41:18,629 --> 01:41:15,199

um

2326

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:18,639

i think the important uh point to try to

2327

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,679

absorb in this um william

2328

01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:23,360

is that right now

2329

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:26,960

we are on the verge of something really

2330

01:41:30,550 --> 01:41:27,920

big

2331

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:30,560

right where now it has become tangible

2332

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:33,119

this conversation is out it's it is

2333

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,880

truly public

2334

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:36,719

and we need to

2335

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:40,080

there are people listening to us and

2336

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:41,840

coming to this community

2337

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:43,440

for information

2338

01:41:48,390 --> 01:41:45,679

that that are not part of this community

2339

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:48,400

right and we we need to

2340

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,119

have this dialogue and everybody needs

2341

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:53,040

to be an observer hence the name of the

2342

01:41:57,270 --> 01:41:54,639

film

2343

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:57,280

yeah exactly and the main thing that i

2344

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,480

think that we're

2345

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,560

we're participating in now and observing

2346

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,639

of course is those this bifurcation

2347

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:04,560

that's happening there's the splitting

2348

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:07,119

of the human race and the merging with

2349

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,239

for some with with ai and and software

2350

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,239

and that this technology and others that

2351
01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:15,040
are going to choose to remain organic

2352
01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:17,920
natural humans and every one of us has

2353
01:42:21,750 --> 01:42:20,800
to to make that choice right now

2354
01:42:22,790 --> 01:42:21,760
the

2355
01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:22,800
uh

2356
01:42:26,950 --> 01:42:24,480
the connection

2357
01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:26,960
where we get this into

2358
01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:29,280
the biblical text

2359
01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:32,239
how literal do we need to take this and

2360
01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,280
what were those scribes of of the bible

2361
01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,840
trying to tell us

2362
01:42:41,830 --> 01:42:40,080
what they were in my view and especially

2363
01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:41,840

when you look at prophets like john the

2364

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:43,360

revelator they they were trying to

2365

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:46,159

describe a moment in time of of a huge

2366

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,600

transition and a final battle that that

2367

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,600

humanity would would engage in and

2368

01:42:55,030 --> 01:42:52,719

that's

2369

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:55,040

i believe we're in that battle now we

2370

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:55,760

are

2371

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,400

we

2372

01:43:01,669 --> 01:42:58,239

have fulfilled so many of the the

2373

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,679

prophecies of revelation and now the

2374

01:43:05,830 --> 01:43:03,520

the next really big one is this battle

2375

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:05,840

with the the great red dragon that wants

2376

01:43:09,109 --> 01:43:07,280

to put the mark of the beast on

2377

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:09,119

everybody and get us to worship the

2378

01:43:12,870 --> 01:43:10,719

image of the beast

2379

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:12,880

as a preamble to the introduction of the

2380

01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:14,320

antichrist

2381

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:16,000

now what do we

2382

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:17,040

uh

2383

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:20,880

last night la marzulli was on the show

2384

01:43:27,830 --> 01:43:24,480

and and one of one of the things that la

2385

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:27,840

said last night and it really opened up

2386

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:29,360

my mind but he

2387

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,320

he said look if if we look at at the

2388

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,480

bible the bible is

2389

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:36,239

supernatural

2390

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:39,280

and that was an interesting word we and

2391

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,679

he said you have to look at it with with

2392

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:43,119

that mindset

2393

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,360

the bible is supernatural

2394

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:47,520

and and

2395

01:43:50,149 --> 01:43:48,560

and you

2396

01:43:53,030 --> 01:43:50,159

you just kind of have to take a step

2397

01:43:54,470 --> 01:43:53,040

back and go well yeah i guess so

2398

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:54,480

do you do you

2399

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:57,040

do you look at the bible as as as being

2400

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,880

supernatural

2401

01:44:04,149 --> 01:44:00,880

absolutely i mean when you when you look

2402

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,159

into the bible i mean it talks about

2403

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:06,719

heaven's the heavens open we don't talk

2404

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,199

that way today we we say a stargate

2405

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:11,679

opened but it's the same thing

2406

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,840

and we we learn in the bible that that

2407

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,080

space can be traversed space can be

2408

01:44:20,870 --> 01:44:18,480

folded space can be cut

2409

01:44:23,109 --> 01:44:20,880

uh so those are some elements there

2410

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:23,119

there's there's time travel involved in

2411

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:25,440

the bible there's there's beings that

2412

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,159

are

2413

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:28,000

appearing in one place

2414

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:30,880

and one in one form and then they appear

2415

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,920

in another place in another form

2416

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,080

it's about transformation and and

2417

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:38,800

transfiguration and all of these are are

2418

01:44:44,390 --> 01:44:41,199

supernatural concepts and so

2419

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:44,400

i i understand why people they they

2420

01:44:47,830 --> 01:44:45,760

maybe they they didn't have a good

2421

01:44:49,270 --> 01:44:47,840

experience growing up in the church or

2422

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,280

whatever and they think oh you know

2423

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:51,360

jesus never existed that's just astro

2424

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:52,639

theology

2425

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:55,040

well you know that's part of it that

2426

01:44:59,430 --> 01:44:57,199

that's part of it and i what i always

2427

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,440

encourage people to do is to try to open

2428

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:01,440

your mind just a little bit as a

2429

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,119

mythologist there's

2430

01:45:07,830 --> 01:45:05,199

when i look at ancient texts like the

2431

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:07,840

bible i recognize there's there's at

2432

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,679

least five levels of meaning encoded in

2433

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:12,960

every word

2434

01:45:17,189 --> 01:45:15,679

there's there's the literal meaning of

2435

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:17,199

what is being described there's the

2436

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:19,040

historical there's the metaphorical

2437

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:20,800

there's the allegorical there's the

2438

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:23,840

astronomical yeah jesus is an astro

2439

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:26,000

theological concept but you can't you

2440

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:27,679

have to also answer

2441

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:29,760

the literal historical metaphorical

2442

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:31,760

allegorical

2443

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:35,360

and also then the uh the anatomical

2444

01:45:40,310 --> 01:45:37,840

aspect of it the bible is asking us to

2445

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:40,320

look into our body and understand our

2446

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:42,800

body as a temple and learn how to

2447

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,600

operate our body as a sacred and holy

2448

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,239

vessel and so if you're only looking at

2449

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,239

one little bit of it and say well

2450

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,239

historically that's incorrect or i don't

2451

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,800

buy the history of it well you've only

2452

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:56,719

looked at part of it you have to answer

2453

01:46:01,669 --> 01:46:00,000

the other aspects of of interpretation

2454

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,679

as well and that's where you start to

2455

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:04,000

run into some of the really interesting

2456

01:46:07,910 --> 01:46:06,560

and supernatural aspects of that text

2457

01:46:08,950 --> 01:46:07,920

now

2458

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:08,960

what

2459

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,080

then

2460

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:13,119

how do you respond to like a listener to

2461

01:46:17,270 --> 01:46:14,960

this show right now

2462

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:17,280

and and hearing what we are talking

2463

01:46:21,270 --> 01:46:18,239

about

2464

01:46:23,669 --> 01:46:21,280

and they want to jump on oh okay

2465

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:23,679

this is a religious discussion

2466

01:46:27,430 --> 01:46:26,400

right there's some recruitment going on

2467

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:27,440

here

2468

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:28,400

into

2469

01:46:33,510 --> 01:46:30,800

uh becoming a christian right someone

2470

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:33,520

would actually think that yeah exactly

2471

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:34,719

yes

2472

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,679

and and i can understand why so how do

2473

01:46:41,109 --> 01:46:40,239

you separate the two

2474

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:41,119

well

2475

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,520

other better way to navigate what we are

2476

01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:47,920

experiencing in life and and i'll i'll

2477

01:46:53,669 --> 01:46:50,080

investigate that i'm not telling i'm not

2478

01:46:55,430 --> 01:46:53,679

a bible thumper i i look into numerous

2479

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,440

ancient texts and i think we we should

2480

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:57,679

look into we should get to know as many

2481

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:59,199

different of these traditions and

2482

01:47:02,709 --> 01:47:01,199

understand the history of where it came

2483

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:02,719

from because if you

2484

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,560

really look into

2485

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,960

the the origins of the bible

2486

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,800

you're going to link with the sumerians

2487

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,159

you're going to link with the egyptians

2488

01:47:14,950 --> 01:47:12,719

it's going to take you into uh an avenue

2489

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:14,960

of discovery that

2490

01:47:19,109 --> 01:47:16,800

one you you can't even begin to

2491

01:47:21,510 --> 01:47:19,119

comprehend the you know the vastness of

2492

01:47:23,270 --> 01:47:21,520

the history you'll connect with and also

2493

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:23,280

the importance in our life because we

2494

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,800

need a tool

2495

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:27,520

or or some a compass that will help us

2496

01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:28,719

navigate

2497

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:31,679

what we're going through at this moment

2498

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:34,239

uh i believe that the book of revelation

2499

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,440

is the best narrative that describes uh

2500

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:39,040

what we're experiencing and also

2501
01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,880
provides a compass for us as well you're

2502
01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,239
either going to

2503
01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,159
decide that you're on the force of the

2504
01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:46,480
side of the forces of evil or you're

2505
01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:48,320
going to side with the forces of good

2506
01:47:51,990 --> 01:47:50,639
it's really pretty simple and so if you

2507
01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,000
decide well i don't want to be with

2508
01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:54,159
those evil guys then what do i need to

2509
01:47:57,270 --> 01:47:55,760
do to be on the forces of good and

2510
01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,280
there's there's answers that are

2511
01:48:01,510 --> 01:47:59,360
provided not just in the bible but in

2512
01:48:03,350 --> 01:48:01,520
other sacred texts so you don't have to

2513
01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,360

go get dunked

2514

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,880

right you don't have to

2515

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:06,719

you don't have to you don't have to be

2516

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,719

baptized

2517

01:48:11,350 --> 01:48:10,400

no but i would highly recommend it

2518

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:11,360

because

2519

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:14,239

it is you're talking about baptism in

2520

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,400

the holy spirit as a is a cosmic

2521

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:18,880

experience it's not a a christian

2522

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:20,960

experience it's not just for christians

2523

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:24,080

it's it's about awakening the the latent

2524

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:26,639

capabilities within you and connecting

2525

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,440

with the cosmos at large and you know if

2526

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:31,920

people get really twisted up with with

2527

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,840

some of this and the i understand where

2528

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:35,760

the dogma comes in

2529

01:48:39,229 --> 01:48:36,719

um

2530

01:48:42,070 --> 01:48:39,239

and people want to say oh science is now

2531

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:42,080

demystifying the universe and it and

2532

01:48:45,910 --> 01:48:43,520

it's no it's it's actually not it's

2533

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:45,920

making it even more mystical in my

2534

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:47,840

opinion and i think that what we're

2535

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:50,560

we're discovering the more we know the

2536

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:54,080

the the more we we realize how little we

2537

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:56,880

do know and how vast everything is out

2538

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,520

there so now we have to find some way to

2539

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:01,840

to make that work in our daily lives and

2540

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:03,040

i'm not saying you have to read the

2541

01:49:06,070 --> 01:49:04,880

bible to make that work i'm suggesting

2542

01:49:08,229 --> 01:49:06,080

that that is

2543

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,239

a very good place to start for for

2544

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,560

understanding well i always looked at

2545

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,199

the bible as a

2546

01:49:17,750 --> 01:49:15,920

as a great science fiction

2547

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:17,760

uh you know

2548

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:20,239

i looked at it that way

2549

01:49:24,550 --> 01:49:22,560

that was my own personal choice and i

2550

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:24,560

did that a long time ago

2551
01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:27,840
and i'm not trying to be a you know you

2552
01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,920
know some form of heresy that's not what

2553
01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:31,040
i'm saying

2554
01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:33,920
i needed to absorb these stories

2555
01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:37,760
and and and what was being said there

2556
01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:40,239
and i i just had to like you said right

2557
01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:41,599
i had to put on a different pair of

2558
01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:43,040
glasses

2559
01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:45,119
and and once i did that i thought man

2560
01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,960
this is like the most spectacular thing

2561
01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,320
ever written

2562
01:49:51,990 --> 01:49:50,400
but i approached it from a different

2563
01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,000

mindset william

2564

01:49:56,709 --> 01:49:54,560

exactly and that's the key and i i

2565

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:56,719

didn't grow up in a religious home i've

2566

01:50:01,030 --> 01:49:59,119

said many times in our home

2567

01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:01,040

the four apostles were wayland willie

2568

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,840

chris and johnny and

2569

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:06,159

i knew nothing about the bible until i

2570

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:09,119

started studying it in my early 20s and

2571

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:11,199

then from that perspective it was all

2572

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:12,159

about

2573

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:12,960

uh

2574

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,800

well i was

2575

01:50:19,030 --> 01:50:16,880

hooked on how how was it possible that

2576

01:50:20,709 --> 01:50:19,040

jesus resurrected and how did he turn

2577

01:50:21,830 --> 01:50:20,719

into light and what does that mean and

2578

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:21,840

now we know

2579

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:24,560

more about that that concept from a

2580

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:27,520

scientific perspective than than any

2581

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:29,760

time since actually jesus walked the

2582

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:31,920

earth and actually demonstrated what our

2583

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,840

body is capable of doing

2584

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:35,520

well um

2585

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:36,840

do you

2586

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:39,599

um uh

2587

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:42,639

okay i'm just gonna lay this out there

2588

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:46,080

when we look historically in into deep

2589

01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:47,360

history

2590

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:50,320

at the different gods and mythical

2591

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,520

figures

2592

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,280

around the world it doesn't matter what

2593

01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:54,960

the culture is it doesn't matter if

2594

01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:57,599

we're talking about asia india

2595

01:51:03,109 --> 01:51:00,719

europe even in north america it doesn't

2596

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:03,119

matter where you go russia

2597

01:51:11,430 --> 01:51:08,080

um and you look at the same story

2598

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:11,440

has been repeated over a resurrection

2599

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:13,840

right the virgin mother

2600

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:14,639

this

2601

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,080

uh it's not a christian thing it's not a

2602

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:21,920

catholic thing it's not a jewish thing

2603

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,480

it's a world view

2604

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,480

that has been uh

2605

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:28,000

told over and over again throughout

2606

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:29,599

history

2607

01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:31,760

exactly and that suggests to me that

2608

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,199

there's a common source that is outside

2609

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:37,280

of all of those traditions that is

2610

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:39,040

trying to convey

2611

01:52:30,709 --> 01:51:40,159

a

2612

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:30,719

by

2613

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:33,440

more advanced beings than than us

2614

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:35,920

when uh this

2615

01:52:43,830 --> 01:52:39,599

narrative started to get uh suggested uh

2616

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:43,840

in a public forum uh with ancient aliens

2617

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:46,560

the knowledge came from the stars

2618

01:52:52,750 --> 01:52:48,960

right and and now

2619

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:52,760

okay are we talking about an etc an

2620

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,360

extraterrestrial civilization

2621

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:57,360

what is it that we are talking about

2622

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:00,080

here well the connection is history has

2623

01:53:04,430 --> 01:53:03,119

been saying this from the very beginning

2624

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:04,440

and

2625

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:07,199

civilizations around the world

2626

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:10,639

were okay with angels and gods

2627

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:13,440

right they were totally okay with that

2628

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:14,719

it came

2629

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,119

something came from the stars came down

2630

01:53:21,350 --> 01:53:19,760

and said don't drink that water or

2631

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:21,360

whatever it is

2632

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:23,520

and exactly and we were okay with that

2633

01:53:29,990 --> 01:53:27,199

and switching this over to a modern

2634

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:30,000

world view of this may have

2635

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:32,480

you know come the stars are

2636

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,199

an extraterrestrial civilization

2637

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:38,080

there isn't any difference in in in the

2638

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:45,510

it is and now we're we're starting to be

2639

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,639

able to link it together and and have a

2640

01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:51,599

comprehension of where the origins may

2641

01:53:55,350 --> 01:53:52,400

be

2642

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,360

and and why that is important and this

2643

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:57,760

is what we have to do i believe right

2644

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:59,920

now and this is uh the importance of

2645

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:02,159

this conversation is that

2646

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:03,520

we are going to be

2647

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:06,719

seeing and we are already are seeing new

2648

01:54:11,189 --> 01:54:08,960

life forms on this planet that are that

2649

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:11,199

are potentially even more advanced than

2650

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,159

we are and some of these are our our own

2651

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:16,159

creation i'm talking about a.i i'm

2652

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,360

talking about the the the new entities

2653

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:21,280

that are starting to walk amongst us and

2654

01:54:24,629 --> 01:54:22,800

people are beginning to

2655

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:24,639

literally start to worship these

2656

01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,320

entities and this is

2657

01:54:30,950 --> 01:54:28,400

this is the the dangerous waters that

2658

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,960

that we're now swimming in

2659

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:31,920

do you

2660

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,639

moving

2661

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:39,040

the way that it is

2662

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:41,760

that you're gonna go back uh

2663

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,719

not you uh we're gonna go back and look

2664

01:54:49,510 --> 01:54:46,639

at all of the researchers from the past

2665

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:49,520

go you know uh not only uh you know like

2666

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:52,000

john anthony west or

2667

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,880

uh

2668

01:54:59,030 --> 01:54:55,520

um you know certainly sitchin

2669

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:59,040

and and look at their previous work uh

2670

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,280

in this and say wait a minute we've been

2671

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,520

told this all along now we need to go

2672

01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:05,760

back and re-examine

2673

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,000

uh not only the textbooks but what has

2674

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,560

been presented to the world is is that

2675

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:13,360

the next step in disclosure

2676

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:16,800

absolutely it's it's going to require a

2677

01:55:21,990 --> 01:55:19,920

it's like a kaleidoscope in a way as as

2678

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,000

all the the jewels the tessellations

2679

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:24,159

start to reform

2680

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,080

many of the older

2681

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:28,080

tessellations are going to start to make

2682

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:29,280

sense and we're going to start to see

2683

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,639

the patterns we're going to start to see

2684

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,400

the connections and and that's where

2685

01:55:36,390 --> 01:55:34,400

we're at right now

2686

01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,400

what do you make of

2687

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,480

um i brought this up last night on the

2688

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:39,920

show

2689

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:40,719

and

2690

01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:42,000

the

2691

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,560

this program he's only done like two

2692

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:48,400

interviews right and one was on this

2693

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,119

show or maybe three i don't know

2694

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:53,840

but there was some references that he

2695

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:55,040

made

2696

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:57,040

about uh

2697

01:56:02,310 --> 01:56:00,880

a religious component to et and what we

2698

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:02,320

are seeing

2699

01:56:07,109 --> 01:56:06,159

right now and he's talking about uaps

2700

01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:07,119

and

2701
01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:17,599
observers

2702
01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:20,400
that there is something overarching here

2703
01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:26,550
yeah absolutely and and

2704
01:56:31,990 --> 01:56:29,440
this is the challenge is that

2705
01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:32,000
but again when people say oh i'm i'm not

2706
01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,360
religious i'm i'm i'm gonna

2707
01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:37,840
i'm disavowing the bible or whatever

2708
01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:40,159
well now you're you're in another box

2709
01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:43,679
right and you just cut yourself off from

2710
01:56:47,270 --> 01:56:46,560
ultimately trying to piece together the

2711
01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:47,280
the

2712
01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:56,480
try to look at it from

2713
01:57:03,990 --> 01:57:00,800

36 000 feet and then zero in on it from

2714

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,000

uh less than a foot above the ground and

2715

01:57:08,870 --> 01:57:07,040

as in as we see in the the tic tac video

2716

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,880

to try and make that transition in less

2717

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:10,880

than 2.3 seconds or something you know

2718

01:57:14,709 --> 01:57:12,400

that that's

2719

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,719

where the mental gymnastics here are are

2720

01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:16,800

going to be extraordinary and

2721

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:19,599

that but that's what we all have to

2722

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:22,239

really start to to dig deep and are

2723

01:57:28,870 --> 01:57:26,400

called upon to do right now is is uh

2724

01:57:31,030 --> 01:57:28,880

is there a need for another word

2725

01:57:33,510 --> 01:57:31,040

instead of religion

2726
01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:33,520
right are we using the wrong word here

2727
01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:35,679
to discuss what is going on

2728
01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:39,119
we don't have another word to use but

2729
01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,360
yeah people like i mean i know ascension

2730
01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:44,080
is one of those words that has kind of

2731
01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:47,199
taken on some heavy weight and i i

2732
01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,719
people

2733
01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:51,040
we get we get hung up on on the words

2734
01:57:58,310 --> 01:57:51,679
and

2735
01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:58,320
but ultimately how about if we just you

2736
01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:59,599
know talk about

2737
01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,400
how do we connect with the the great awe

2738
01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,719

that we're all a part of right now and

2739

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:06,960

that we describe that as a religious

2740

01:58:11,030 --> 01:58:09,199

experience if you have an incredible

2741

01:58:12,709 --> 01:58:11,040

meal or you listen to an amazing song

2742

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,719

you say i had a religious experience and

2743

01:58:17,030 --> 01:58:14,639

we we understand what that means that

2744

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:17,040

it's something that transcends our our

2745

01:58:21,910 --> 01:58:18,960

everyday lives and that's that's what

2746

01:58:24,870 --> 01:58:21,920

we're all really seeking here

2747

01:58:27,350 --> 01:58:24,880

is that that moment of of transcendence

2748

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,360

and with that comes the connection with

2749

01:58:30,870 --> 01:58:29,280

that comes knowledge and with that comes

2750

01:58:32,950 --> 01:58:30,880

wisdom as well

2751

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,960

and so really um

2752

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:35,520

maybe what we are seeking is not

2753

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:38,080

religion but really is just that wisdom

2754

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,920

that we know is inherent in our lives

2755

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,760

and in every moment and also in our in

2756

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:44,000

our universe yeah that's that's such a

2757

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:47,040

great point you know i i saw van halen

2758

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:49,920

last night and eddie van halen was a

2759

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:51,840

religious experience

2760

01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:53,440

well that doesn't mean i hung out with

2761

01:58:59,109 --> 01:58:56,639

the angel michael right right

2762

01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,119

doesn't mean i saw the light

2763

01:59:02,950 --> 01:59:01,599

it doesn't mean i'm going to church this

2764

01:59:06,709 --> 01:59:02,960

sunday

2765

01:59:08,790 --> 01:59:06,719

that's not it it's it's it's a

2766

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:08,800

it's the wrong word to use but yet we

2767

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,760

all understand it

2768

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,840

yeah that's such a great point we need a

2769

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:15,119

new word

2770

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:17,920

i don't i i don't know what that word is

2771

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:19,360

consciousness

2772

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,760

is spirituality what does that really

2773

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,679

mean yeah you want higher consciousness

2774

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:25,920

well what does that mean and so

2775

01:59:30,629 --> 01:59:28,159

we we have a sense of what it means but

2776

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:30,639

we you you're right we we need to put a

2777

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:32,719

clear definition on what it is that

2778

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,560

we're aiming for here yeah i don't want

2779

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,159

to freak people out

2780

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:37,520

you know i don't

2781

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:39,840

i don't want to freak people out

2782

01:59:44,950 --> 01:59:42,800

i'm freaking myself out sometimes too as

2783

01:59:46,070 --> 01:59:44,960

well and and i'll always get the strange

2784

01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:46,080

emails

2785

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:48,960

uh the next day uh when when these

2786

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:52,480

conversations start but i don't know

2787

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:55,840

uh of of another way to put it because

2788

02:00:01,669 --> 01:59:58,800

there is a connection uh like going back

2789

02:00:04,229 --> 02:00:01,679

to sitchin uh mesopotamia ancient sumer

2790

02:00:05,430 --> 02:00:04,239

the sumerian text what is going on with

2791

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:05,440

the bible

2792

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:10,239

egypt is clearly there there were things

2793

02:00:15,510 --> 02:00:13,280

going on and and all of this stuff is

2794

02:00:18,950 --> 02:00:15,520

connected we just we we need to figure

2795

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:18,960

out how william and we're getting close

2796

02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:21,520

i agree i agree that's what makes it

2797

02:00:25,430 --> 02:00:23,360

so exciting to be alive right now jimmy

2798

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,440

we are the ones that are going to decide

2799

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:28,000

for all future humans what what is going

2800

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:30,080

to be possible what we are going to

2801

02:00:34,870 --> 02:00:32,560

allow what we're going to believe and

2802

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:34,880

this is why every moment right now has

2803

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,560

to be directed on

2804

02:00:41,990 --> 02:00:39,360

bringing as much light and love into our

2805

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:42,000

into our world as we possibly can and by

2806

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:43,280

light i mean

2807

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:46,400

knowledge and wisdom and understanding

2808

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:48,159

and all of the work that you do all the

2809

02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:50,639

work that all the listeners are doing in

2810

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:54,000

this regard it's all it all matters and

2811

02:01:00,070 --> 02:00:56,239

it's all accumulating we have this power

2812

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:00,080

of of exponentialism on our side and

2813

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:03,280

that's what it drives me anyway is this

2814

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,719

this this

2815

02:01:07,750 --> 02:01:05,840

wondrous

2816

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:07,760

moment that we're in this time that we

2817

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:09,920

have to this brief moment we have right

2818

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:13,040

now to completely alter

2819

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:16,400

the human future is in our hands at this

2820

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,280

moment

2821

02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,880

let's take our break right here our

2822

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:20,719

guest tonight william henry we're

2823

02:01:23,830 --> 02:01:22,880

talking about well his recent trip to

2824

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:23,840

egypt

2825

02:01:28,229 --> 02:01:26,480

but the film the observers and i'm going

2826

02:01:30,229 --> 02:01:28,239

to take the conversation a little bit

2827

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:30,239

different direction when we come back

2828

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:35,870

[Music]

2829

02:01:46,690 --> 02:01:41,030

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2830

02:01:50,709 --> 02:01:48,229

[Music]

2831

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:50,719

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2832

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:54,159

powerhouse kumx db

2833

02:01:57,510 --> 02:01:55,840

the x

2834

02:02:00,149 --> 02:01:57,520

are you ready to read about true

2835

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,159

paranormal events unex media publishes

2836

02:02:05,350 --> 02:02:02,960

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2837

02:02:08,629 --> 02:02:05,360

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2838

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:08,639

creatures and more just like kunx db

2839

02:02:13,790 --> 02:02:10,800

radio it's all about unexplained

2840

02:02:15,750 --> 02:02:13,800

phenomena visit

2841

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:15,760

www.annexmedia.com to see our list of

2842

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,000

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2843

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:20,560

jean walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2844

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:23,119

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2845

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:28,790

why is it we're not very good with our

2846

02:02:32,629 --> 02:02:30,880

health regiment until it's too late we

2847

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:32,639

don't put oil in the car until the

2848

02:02:37,270 --> 02:02:34,480

engine blows up when the body's out of

2849

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:37,280

balance your health is not so good give

2850

02:02:42,709 --> 02:02:39,520

your body some love log on to get the

2851
02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:42,719
tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2852
02:02:47,750 --> 02:02:44,719
our life change tea which cleanses you

2853
02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,760
from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2854
02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,440
one of the ways to bring the body in

2855
02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:51,440
balance we also carry organic

2856
02:02:56,229 --> 02:02:53,520
supplements to help you get where you

2857
02:02:58,629 --> 02:02:56,239
need to go so do your body a favor log

2858
02:03:00,790 --> 02:02:58,639
on to get the tea.com that's get the

2859
02:03:02,950 --> 02:03:00,800
ttea

2860
02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:02,960
you can even visit our sales page to

2861
02:03:07,669 --> 02:03:05,440
save some dough does anybody call money

2862
02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:07,679
dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2863
02:03:13,189 --> 02:03:09,840

for short helpful health tips go to

2864

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:13,199

youtube and punch in health matters now

2865

02:03:17,350 --> 02:03:16,159

that's health matters now

2866

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:17,360

so

2867

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,320

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2868

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,800

balanced then learn some cool tips at

2869

02:03:28,070 --> 02:03:25,119

health matters now you'll be glad you

2870

02:03:29,910 --> 02:03:28,080

did that's get the tea.com

2871

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:29,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2872

02:03:36,470 --> 02:03:33,280

and i only drink fade to black blend

2873

02:03:38,070 --> 02:03:36,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

2874

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:38,080

river moon coffee banner at

2875

02:03:43,830 --> 02:03:39,840

jimmychurchradio.com

2876
02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:43,840
promo code f2b blend

2877
02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:46,560
this is the only way forward

2878
02:03:50,760 --> 02:03:49,280
this is made to black

2879
02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:50,770
make contact

2880
02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:54,719
[Music]

2881
02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:56,480
when you're in the house for longer

2882
02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,520
periods of time you can see them flying

2883
02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:02,000
or running across the floor

2884
02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:03,679
ooh yuck

2885
02:04:11,189 --> 02:04:06,960
they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2886
02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:11,199
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2887
02:04:16,470 --> 02:04:14,400
but occasionally bugs show up well i

2888
02:04:20,310 --> 02:04:16,480

found something that is tougher than

2889

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:20,320

bugs orange guard on contact it kills

2890

02:04:24,470 --> 02:04:23,520

hidden bugs including ants roaches and

2891

02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:24,480

fleas

2892

02:04:29,589 --> 02:04:27,199

plus orange guard is a residual

2893

02:04:31,990 --> 02:04:29,599

repellent all of the ingredients of

2894

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:32,000

orange guard are on the fda generally

2895

02:04:36,550 --> 02:04:34,239

recognized as safe list

2896

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:36,560

orange guard may be used around food

2897

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,320

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2898

02:04:44,830 --> 02:04:42,239

money back guarantee

2899

02:04:47,990 --> 02:04:44,840

orange guard available at

2900

02:04:48,740 --> 02:04:48,000

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

2901

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:48,750

hardware

2902

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,000

[Music]

2903

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:53,280

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2904

02:04:57,910 --> 02:04:56,079

disarray history shows us what gold does

2905

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,920

when people aren't sure aren't sure

2906

02:05:02,550 --> 02:04:59,760

about the government the stock market

2907

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:02,560

their jobs or their retirement savings

2908

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,280

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

2909

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,199

and other precious metals are a defense

2910

02:05:12,149 --> 02:05:09,360

measure against inflation and a stock

2911

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,159

market that might take years to recover

2912

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,400

so what can you do right now to protect

2913

02:05:18,950 --> 02:05:17,040

yourself call united gold group we offer

2914

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:18,960

gold and other precious metals delivered

2915

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:22,079

securely within 72 hours are you worried

2916

02:05:27,430 --> 02:05:23,920

about the stock market we can also help

2917

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:27,440

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

2918

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,199

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

2919

02:05:35,350 --> 02:05:33,760

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2920

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,360

and get up to twenty five hundred

2921

02:05:43,270 --> 02:05:37,599

dollars in free gold or silver with a

2922

02:05:43,280 --> 02:05:46,950

that's 800-753-85534

2923

02:05:46,960 --> 02:05:59,189

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2924

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:02,390

you want to know a secret i love

2925

02:06:08,069 --> 02:06:06,159

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2926

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,079

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2927

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,840

instabrush

2928

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:11,840

why fade to black

2929

02:06:24,280 --> 02:06:20,550

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2930

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:24,290

on the game changer radio network

2931

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:39,510

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2932

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,679

jimmy church tonight william henry is

2933

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:42,840

with

2934

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:46,239

us know i gotta say this is

2935

02:06:51,589 --> 02:06:48,639

the reason i do this show

2936

02:06:54,149 --> 02:06:51,599

is i am able to

2937

02:06:56,790 --> 02:06:54,159

for three hours a night

2938

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:56,800

have a conversation with somebody i'm

2939

02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,119

not on the internet i'm not looking at

2940

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:02,639

my phone i'm not doing i am engaging

2941

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:06,560

and having uh you on with me william i'm

2942

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,639

just i'm i'm learning

2943

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:10,800

and it's one of the things i appreciate

2944

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:14,000

most about you and now i'm going to ask

2945

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:15,840

you a question

2946

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:19,520

um and one that is difficult

2947

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:22,400

for everybody to answer because

2948

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:24,800

i i don't think that anybody truly knows

2949

02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:27,440

but the question is this william what is

2950

02:07:37,350 --> 02:07:28,960

consciousness

2951

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,360

it's i believe in what they call pan

2952

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:39,199

psychism which means that

2953

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,840

everything literally is

2954

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:43,840

conscious that everything is potentially

2955

02:07:48,790 --> 02:07:45,920

conscious that it has

2956

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:48,800

an intelligence runs through

2957

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:49,920

everything

2958

02:07:55,589 --> 02:07:53,119

and so in a sense consciousness is is

2959

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:55,599

all that is consciousness is

2960

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,320

is god effectively

2961

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:00,719

take that a step further

2962

02:08:05,679 --> 02:08:11,270

that is the ultimate question

2963

02:08:16,390 --> 02:08:14,390

it came out of nothing

2964

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,400

that that that's the answer but how can

2965

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:18,719

that be we can't comprehend where it

2966

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:20,800

came from in my opinion

2967

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:23,760

is there um

2968

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,199

does consciousness exist in

2969

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:29,760

in every particle in the universe is

2970

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:33,760

there just a little piece of it

2971

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:36,639

i believe so i i believe so

2972

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,440

and i i just i'm always reminded uh on

2973

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:41,520

the question you just asked about uh

2974

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:44,159

there's a story about saint augustine

2975

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:45,040

and

2976

02:08:48,149 --> 02:08:46,560

the story is told that he's walking

2977

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,159

along a beach

2978

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:50,880

and he sees a young boy

2979

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,599

who is he's got a pail and he goes out

2980

02:08:57,750 --> 02:08:55,360

into the ocean he brings the pail back

2981

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,760

and pours the water from the ocean into

2982

02:09:02,069 --> 02:09:00,000

the hole that he's dug into the into the

2983

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:02,079

beach and augustine is said to have said

2984

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:04,159

to him young man what are you doing and

2985

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:06,880

he said i'm going to take the entire

2986

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,920

contents of that ocean and pour it into

2987

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:11,040

this hole

2988

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,800

and augustine says something like well

2989

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:14,320

that's impossible

2990

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:16,400

and the young boy says no what's

2991

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,920

impossible is you trying to understand

2992

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:22,079

the enormity of the universe with that p

2993

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:23,440

brain of yours

2994

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,560

and then

2995

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:27,599

the boy disappears

2996

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:28,719

see

2997

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:29,679

the

2998

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:31,760

um

2999

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:34,880

if i wanted an example of consciousness

3000

02:09:38,709 --> 02:09:37,840

uh being in everything

3001

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:38,719

um

3002

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,520

go out and here's the example just go

3003

02:09:44,709 --> 02:09:42,960

out and

3004

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:44,719

and kick your car

3005

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,719

after the show just go out and kick your

3006

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:47,840

car

3007

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,719

and and call it useless

3008

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:52,560

and then let's see if it starts in the

3009

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:56,870

right

3010

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:58,400

you know what i mean there's there's

3011

02:10:03,510 --> 02:10:00,800

like a little piece of everything so if

3012

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,520

we take that a step further

3013

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,280

and we talk about artificial

3014

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:07,280

intelligence and

3015

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,199

and if

3016

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,560

if ai can become sentient if it if it

3017

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:15,119

can eventually have a conscience

3018

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:17,920

uh and consciousness and and be truly

3019

02:10:20,550 --> 02:10:19,119

sentient

3020

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,560

well

3021

02:10:26,310 --> 02:10:23,119

the particles that would make up the

3022

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:26,320

server the hard drive the memory

3023

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:30,000

the circuits all of that

3024

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:32,079

has a little piece of consciousness in

3025

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:33,119

it

3026

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:36,000

and eventually

3027

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:38,400

that would happen

3028

02:10:44,390 --> 02:10:40,639

not through programming

3029

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:44,400

just because consciousness is everywhere

3030

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:47,840

now am i far off in that kind of thought

3031

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:50,000

no i in fact you're

3032

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:51,840

right on the edge of

3033

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:54,960

my answer when when people ask me are

3034

02:11:02,629 --> 02:10:55,679

you

3035

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:03,589

certain

3036

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,159

that we do not want to merge with ai and

3037

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:08,159

that ai is a predator

3038

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,320

and that it ultimately will bring about

3039

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,480

the demise of the human race

3040

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:14,880

but i hold open the door that point zero

3041

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,440

zero zero zero one percent

3042

02:11:22,790 --> 02:11:20,239

based on uh the vatican's actually and

3043

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:22,800

i'm not a catholic but the vatican's

3044

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:26,000

teaching about extraterrestrials

3045

02:11:28,950 --> 02:11:26,800

where

3046

02:11:31,589 --> 02:11:28,960

the pope has said

3047

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:31,599

that perhaps

3048

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:36,239

extraterrestrials won't look like us

3049

02:11:44,229 --> 02:11:41,520

and who are we to limit god's creativity

3050

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:44,239

as humans and i'm thinking wow okay i

3051
02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:47,520
get that and i apply that same logic

3052
02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:49,840
not to just extraterrestrials but also

3053
02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:51,760
to ai

3054
02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:52,800
maybe

3055
02:12:04,470 --> 02:11:59,360
this is how god intended for us to

3056
02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:04,480
evolve our bodies i'm 99.9999

3057
02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:05,280
sure

3058
02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:06,560
that that is

3059
02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:09,440
not what god intended us to do

3060
02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,079
but perhaps

3061
02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:14,239
who are we to limit god's creativity is

3062
02:12:17,750 --> 02:12:16,159
the point and that's that's ultimately

3063
02:12:20,149 --> 02:12:17,760

what we're talking about here that this

3064

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:20,159

this is a a new expression our our

3065

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,800

bodies have been in evolution for for

3066

02:12:27,430 --> 02:12:24,639

literally for millions of years and

3067

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:27,440

we've rapidly begun to evolve in the

3068

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:30,159

past 200 000 years and especially now

3069

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:33,360

we're in this moment of acceleration uh

3070

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:36,320

in the past 50 years in the next five

3071

02:12:41,350 --> 02:12:39,760

years we'll tell the entire future of

3072

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:41,360

the human race we will know in the next

3073

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:43,679

five years if we're going to be around

3074

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,920

so if we're for the next

3075

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:47,679

whatever period of time

3076

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,000

if it's

3077

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:52,400

no go ahead finish the thought

3078

02:12:57,030 --> 02:12:54,960

or if we're going to be replaced by

3079

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,040

some sort of a synthetic being be it one

3080

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:58,960

that exists as it has a physical

3081

02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:01,040

existence that's merged with ai and has

3082

02:13:06,790 --> 02:13:03,199

got all this is augmented with digital

3083

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,800

technology or if we become just pure uh

3084

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:08,719

pure digital beings living in a

3085

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:11,599

synthetic reality a simulated reality

3086

02:13:14,870 --> 02:13:12,400

now

3087

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:14,880

if if that stage

3088

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:17,760

happens and at this point i i don't know

3089

02:13:23,430 --> 02:13:20,159

when but it seems inevitable

3090

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:23,440

but if that stage happens

3091

02:13:28,709 --> 02:13:25,920

there's no disease right

3092

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:28,719

i don't i don't think you're gonna uh

3093

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:30,480

you know you're gonna have some

3094

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,239

biological trauma living on a chip

3095

02:13:39,830 --> 02:13:36,960

or in some kind of light body

3096

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:39,840

that disease is gone but so is food

3097

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:41,760

and the other so

3098

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:44,320

yeah so is free will so is spirit so

3099

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:46,320

soul so is everything that we think of

3100

02:13:51,350 --> 02:13:48,960

as our humanity right

3101
02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:51,360
and that would exist

3102
02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,599
in infinite

3103
02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:54,719
in in

3104
02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:57,679
you would essentially be immortal

3105
02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,400
and then you would have to live with all

3106
02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:02,400
of the other stuff

3107
02:14:06,790 --> 02:14:04,320
forever

3108
02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:06,800
i don't i don't know if that

3109
02:14:15,910 --> 02:14:12,790
i don't think it is i i think that is

3110
02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:15,920
the definition of hell in my opinion yes

3111
02:14:19,109 --> 02:14:16,960
i mean

3112
02:14:21,750 --> 02:14:19,119
i i want to go live in a black box run

3113
02:14:24,069 --> 02:14:21,760

by mark zuckerberg no thank you i i that

3114

02:14:25,589 --> 02:14:24,079

this metaverse idea his parallel reality

3115

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:25,599

is trying to create

3116

02:14:32,550 --> 02:14:29,520

demonic it it it is it's anti-human it's

3117

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:32,560

anti-soul it's anti-god it's it's it's

3118

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:34,480

sick in my opinion

3119

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:38,880

now um if we reverse this now let's go

3120

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,280

to the creation of the universe right

3121

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:43,360

the creation of the universe

3122

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:47,040

where it would seem logical

3123

02:14:52,069 --> 02:14:51,280

that that was done by an intelligence

3124

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:52,079

i

3125

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,560

that that has accumulated knowledge

3126
02:15:00,030 --> 02:14:58,880
forever forever

3127
02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:00,040
not not

3128
02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:03,520
13.8 billion years ago

3129
02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:06,320
but created the universe

3130
02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:09,440
13.8 billion years ago and probably did

3131
02:15:13,109 --> 02:15:11,199
the same thing

3132
02:15:15,750 --> 02:15:13,119
all over space

3133
02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:15,760
right creating universes

3134
02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,639
well

3135
02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:17,760
that

3136
02:15:24,550 --> 02:15:22,960
has been getting smarter forever

3137
02:15:27,030 --> 02:15:24,560
and is

3138
02:15:27,830 --> 02:15:27,040

do you see where i'm i'm going with this

3139

02:15:30,149 --> 02:15:27,840

that

3140

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:30,159

if if this is what we're talking

3141

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:33,040

about now here on earth in artificial

3142

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:34,719

intelligence well

3143

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,320

i think that we're talking about the

3144

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,880

same intelligence that may have created

3145

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:40,159

everything

3146

02:15:44,950 --> 02:15:43,840

and we need to kind of examine that that

3147

02:15:46,390 --> 02:15:44,960

that

3148

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,400

you know what i mean if you're around

3149

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:48,079

forever you're getting smarter and

3150

02:15:51,109 --> 02:15:49,040

smarter

3151

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:51,119

and you are able to

3152

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:53,040

create life

3153

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:56,480

right is is that is that the god in the

3154

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:59,199

bible is that is ultimately what is

3155

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,199

being referenced there

3156

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:03,599

not a religious thing but the point

3157

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:06,239

source of creation

3158

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:07,280

right

3159

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,079

that that that is god and then you have

3160

02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,400

all the gods of course with the little g

3161

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:15,360

that that are the jealous gods that make

3162

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:16,880

war and

3163

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:17,679

and

3164

02:16:22,390 --> 02:16:20,000

all of the things that that sometimes

3165

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:22,400

turn people off about about the bible

3166

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,639

and these fallible beings

3167

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,960

but originally there's this pure

3168

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:29,599

consciousness this pure thought and that

3169

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,760

that that that's god that that is the

3170

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:33,760

god of all of the that that transcends

3171

02:16:37,990 --> 02:16:36,000

all the religions

3172

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:38,000

so

3173

02:16:43,349 --> 02:16:40,080

that would mean

3174

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:43,359

again i'm just putting it all together

3175

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:46,800

that consciousness is the universe

3176

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,880

right that that that's it it exists

3177

02:16:51,750 --> 02:16:50,080

everywhere

3178

02:16:53,910 --> 02:16:51,760

and if you're going to go to another

3179

02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:53,920

galaxy if you're going to go to another

3180

02:17:00,309 --> 02:16:56,719

point a space and time outside of our

3181

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:00,319

star system that it's all the same right

3182

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:02,639

so yeah

3183

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,399

and that that that that's it brings up

3184

02:17:09,429 --> 02:17:06,319

such an important point i always wanted

3185

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:09,439

to ask zechariah sitchin who what what

3186

02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:12,719

what god did the annunaki worship

3187

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:14,559

if if the sumerians are worshipping the

3188

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:16,960

anunnaki as gods they they're not the

3189

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:19,040

creators of the universe they're they're

3190

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:20,960

they're representative of god's divine

3191

02:17:24,070 --> 02:17:22,000

counsel

3192

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,080

that came down to earth the annunaki

3193

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,399

word well what what god did the annunaki

3194

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:28,559

worship when we never got that answer we

3195

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:31,120

still don't well it's got to continue

3196

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:33,280

stair stepping backwards

3197

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,080

it has to it has to it has to be that

3198

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:37,679

way

3199

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:38,719

right

3200

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,960

now

3201
02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:43,439
if if that is the case

3202
02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:44,319
and

3203
02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:49,840
dramatic contact is made

3204
02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:52,639
and the starships arrive or the light

3205
02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:54,160
beings arrive

3206
02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,760
what is it that they are going to tell

3207
02:18:00,790 --> 02:17:56,960
us

3208
02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:00,800
is it a spirituality existence

3209
02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:04,080
or is it a scientific existence

3210
02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:07,040
is it a mathematical existence

3211
02:18:16,549 --> 02:18:08,479
that

3212
02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:16,559
what what is gonna ultimately happen

3213
02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:18,240

i don't know what's ultimately gonna

3214

02:18:23,750 --> 02:18:21,439

happen but i can't wait to find out and

3215

02:18:26,870 --> 02:18:23,760

i i think it's gonna be

3216

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:26,880

obviously a a combination of

3217

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,840

of all of that i mean i just go back to

3218

02:18:33,910 --> 02:18:32,080

elizondo saying when we're looking at

3219

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:33,920

the tic tac video that we're looking at

3220

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:36,319

a technology a thousand years in advance

3221

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:37,040

of

3222

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:41,120

it's not just that the the nuts and

3223

02:18:45,110 --> 02:18:43,359

bolts technology it's also the spiritual

3224

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:45,120

technology because i'm convinced that

3225

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:47,840

the the two go hand in hand that they're

3226

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,000

that what we're seeing in

3227

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:52,960

in these videos of that that we talked

3228

02:18:59,190 --> 02:18:55,439

about in uh the observers is

3229

02:19:02,709 --> 02:18:59,200

is is a high spiritual demonstration of

3230

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,719

what ultimately all of us are able to do

3231

02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:04,240

how did we

3232

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,880

lose

3233

02:19:11,509 --> 02:19:09,040

what we had

3234

02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:11,519

in that it seems

3235

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:13,280

very clear

3236

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:14,880

that uh

3237

02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:18,399

ancient civilizations had a clue

3238

02:19:22,950 --> 02:19:21,200

they had it they had it going on they

3239

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:22,960

understood

3240

02:19:27,549 --> 02:19:25,359

and then boom

3241

02:19:30,549 --> 02:19:27,559

we've had 2 000 years of

3242

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:30,559

disconnectedness and and denial

3243

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:32,479

and

3244

02:19:37,750 --> 02:19:36,240

how i mean how did how did i lose it

3245

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:37,760

i i think it

3246

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,880

i think we had it before the time of

3247

02:19:44,709 --> 02:19:42,960

the the cataclysm the end of of the

3248

02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:44,719

younger dryas

3249

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:45,679

and then

3250

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,680

after that cataclysm we we lost it and

3251
02:19:53,830 --> 02:19:51,840
and we spent seven eight thousand years

3252
02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:53,840
trying to to wake up

3253
02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:55,920
and we've only been waking up for the

3254
02:20:00,950 --> 02:19:57,280
past say

3255
02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:00,960
5 000 years and maybe that's that seems

3256
02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:02,720
like a long time in

3257
02:20:06,550 --> 02:20:04,960
earth time but in cosmic time it's it's

3258
02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:06,560
a blink of an eye

3259
02:20:10,070 --> 02:20:08,000
and so

3260
02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:10,080
what we're in the process of here is of

3261
02:20:14,309 --> 02:20:11,920
doing is is

3262
02:20:16,469 --> 02:20:14,319
re reawakening to

3263
02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,479

exactly what happened putting the pieces

3264

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:18,319

together and now we'll be able to to

3265

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,240

advance it based on our more fundamental

3266

02:20:27,590 --> 02:20:24,720

understanding of what the puzzle is

3267

02:20:30,150 --> 02:20:27,600

was it science that got in the way

3268

02:20:32,469 --> 02:20:30,160

right was it was it science was the

3269

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:32,479

industrial revolution was it uh

3270

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,359

electricity you know it is

3271

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:37,520

you know what i mean the source of yeah

3272

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,359

it's the source of all our disease it's

3273

02:20:43,910 --> 02:20:41,760

the source of all of the problems in our

3274

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,920

world we're we're not meant to live in

3275

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:45,439

electricity

3276

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:47,520

and then the technology that

3277

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:51,120

uh is an outgrowth of it is ultimately

3278

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,309

are simply mimicking

3279

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:58,720

of what we can do organically with our

3280

02:21:02,950 --> 02:21:00,080

with our mind and our in our

3281

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:02,960

consciousness so i'm i'm not a luddite i

3282

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:05,520

i drive a car i use a computer i can use

3283

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:07,040

all of these things but when you look at

3284

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:08,960

it objectively

3285

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:10,399

the ancient egyptians didn't have

3286

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,160

electricity they didn't they didn't need

3287

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,760

electricity

3288

02:21:17,670 --> 02:21:15,439

they they had consciousness they had the

3289

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:17,680

ability to to do things with their mind

3290

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,720

that that we can only dream of doing but

3291

02:21:24,230 --> 02:21:23,040

we're we're trying to tap into that once

3292

02:21:27,510 --> 02:21:24,240

again

3293

02:21:29,510 --> 02:21:27,520

why is it uh um

3294

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:29,520

uh and i'm being very serious here

3295

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:33,200

william why is it that we spent

3296

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:37,120

the last 2000 years are nearly a vacuum

3297

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:41,040

of of understanding or trying to figure

3298

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,240

out

3299

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:43,600

something else

3300

02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:46,640

right we we went into a serious 2000

3301

02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:48,160

year vacuum

3302

02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:49,280

of

3303

02:21:52,550 --> 02:21:51,280

you know i don't know if it's gold and

3304

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:52,560

money

3305

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:57,280

and uh uh acquiring things and and

3306

02:22:02,230 --> 02:21:59,120

looking at somebody's

3307

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:02,240

stature as uh you know their wealth

3308

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:05,040

instead of knowledge and consciousness

3309

02:22:11,110 --> 02:22:08,080

and we went into a 2000 year vacuum you

3310

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:11,120

know and and here we are uh two thousand

3311

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:13,040

years later

3312

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:15,040

trying to figure out what the ancients

3313

02:22:21,110 --> 02:22:15,840

knew

3314

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,120

it this amnesia is is worldwide

3315

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:22,880

it is and part of it i think has to do

3316

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:25,040

with with the hindu concept of the yugas

3317

02:22:29,429 --> 02:22:26,960

that we we go through these alternating

3318

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,439

times of light and darkness and we we're

3319

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:32,000

coming out of a very dark time

3320

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:34,560

and we're we're soon to reemerge into

3321

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:36,319

the light we we call it the age of

3322

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,280

aquarius and in western astrology right

3323

02:22:43,429 --> 02:22:40,800

and some people believe we've already

3324

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:43,439

begun the age of aquarius but clearly

3325

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:46,319

um humanity goes through these

3326

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:48,640

these times where there's periods of

3327

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,240

immense light that's beyond our

3328

02:22:54,469 --> 02:22:52,479

comprehension and also uh

3329

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,479

periods of dark that's also beyond our

3330

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:56,160

comprehension and

3331

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:58,080

i think we're going to look back

3332

02:23:03,110 --> 02:23:01,120

if we transcend um

3333

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,120

what silicon valley is doing right now

3334

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:06,000

we're able to to somehow nullify what

3335

02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,920

every major corporation wants to do

3336

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:09,200

right now which is

3337

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,479

fill us full of software and technology

3338

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,399

if we can survive this then we'll look

3339

02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:17,040

back 500 years from now and realize that

3340

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:19,760

hey we were in a really dark period a

3341

02:23:24,389 --> 02:23:21,920

very primitive period

3342

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:24,399

but we were able to survive it were you

3343

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:27,840

surprised uh that if we look back to

3344

02:23:34,630 --> 02:23:29,439

1995

3345

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:34,640

uh 1994 you know before aol okay let's

3346

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:37,600

let's put it right there like before aol

3347

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:38,880

that

3348

02:23:42,309 --> 02:23:41,520

it only took us 25 years

3349

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:42,319

to

3350

02:23:50,710 --> 02:23:48,479

that it happened really that quickly

3351

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,720

i know it's shocking it's truly shocking

3352

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,479

and what is

3353

02:23:56,469 --> 02:23:55,040

abundantly clear now is that that this

3354

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,479

has been planned

3355

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,800

and it was planned by the u.s department

3356

02:24:02,710 --> 02:24:00,720

of commerce it was planned by darpa it

3357

02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:02,720

was planned by nasa

3358

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,520

and

3359

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:05,040

ultimately

3360

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:08,399

according to their own words it's about

3361

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:09,520

money

3362

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:13,600

it's about sacrificing our humanity for

3363

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,720

money

3364

02:24:18,630 --> 02:24:17,040

period that that's all that it's about

3365

02:24:21,590 --> 02:24:18,640

from their perspective

3366

02:24:23,349 --> 02:24:21,600

the the warnings about ai

3367

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:23,359

um

3368

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:25,920

uh you know there's a lot of fear behind

3369

02:24:30,070 --> 02:24:29,040

ai and if you listen to some

3370

02:24:31,990 --> 02:24:30,080

of uh

3371

02:24:34,070 --> 02:24:32,000

you know very brilliant minds that talk

3372

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:34,080

about ai it'll it'll scare the crap out

3373

02:24:40,150 --> 02:24:35,840

of you there's no there's no doubt about

3374

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:40,160

it but if if uh we look at the last 25

3375

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:41,359

years

3376

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:43,920

all of these smart minds didn't

3377

02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,120

understand the implications

3378

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:49,840

of a social media and the internet and

3379

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:52,880

and the connected world it was like free

3380

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:56,399

form right there was no regulation it

3381

02:25:02,469 --> 02:24:59,760

was just uh uh you know just all guns

3382

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:02,479

blazing and everything moving forward

3383

02:25:10,309 --> 02:25:05,920

and and nobody truly understood

3384

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:10,319

uh what was going to happen in the end

3385

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,359

well

3386

02:25:16,070 --> 02:25:14,160

that's that's partly true um

3387

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,080

because but when you

3388

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:18,800

again you look at uh and

3389

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:21,120

i again i started looking at this in

3390

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:23,280

2002 i wrote a book called cloak of the

3391

02:25:28,150 --> 02:25:26,240

illuminati where i first became aware of

3392

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,160

what the u.s department of commerce and

3393

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:31,359

darpa intended for the transformation of

3394

02:25:35,990 --> 02:25:34,880

humanity and our merger with technology

3395

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,000

and

3396

02:25:40,630 --> 02:25:38,560

back then they they never told

3397

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,640

the the public that this is

3398

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,479

what they intended to do

3399

02:25:47,110 --> 02:25:44,399

to merge us with ai and ultimately to

3400

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:47,120

make us virtual beings but but they had

3401
02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:49,600
already had this mapped out dr dennis

3402
02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,880
bushnell nasa's high priest uh gave a

3403
02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:54,800
powerpoint presentation you can you can

3404
02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:57,920
see it online in the year 2000

3405
02:26:01,830 --> 02:26:00,720
where he he told us about moving through

3406
02:26:02,710 --> 02:26:01,840
a a

3407
02:26:05,030 --> 02:26:02,720
an

3408
02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,040
uh a merger with a.i

3409
02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:07,439
and the ultimate destination

3410
02:26:12,150 --> 02:26:09,920
entering into the virtuality and

3411
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:12,160
becoming virtual beings

3412
02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:12,880
so

3413
02:26:15,670 --> 02:26:14,560

and and ultimately

3414

02:26:18,230 --> 02:26:15,680

for

3415

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,240

to accumulate wealth or generate wealth

3416

02:26:23,590 --> 02:26:21,120

beyond our our wildest dreams they they

3417

02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,600

actually speak about this directly in

3418

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:25,600

the national um

3419

02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:26,960

excuse me the department of commerce

3420

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:28,560

documents about

3421

02:26:32,630 --> 02:26:30,479

the merging of technology with the human

3422

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,640

body and also the nasa documents they're

3423

02:26:36,070 --> 02:26:35,040

very clear that that all of this was

3424

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,080

being done

3425

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:38,399

for to create wealth beyond our wireless

3426

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:39,920

imagination

3427

02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,640

and they they got all these corporations

3428

02:26:46,070 --> 02:26:44,800

on board they formed corporations for

3429

02:26:49,429 --> 02:26:46,080

this purpose

3430

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:49,439

and now we're we're again as i said

3431

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:51,760

earlier less than five years

3432

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:54,880

uh is all we have left now before

3433

02:26:59,270 --> 02:26:57,840

that ultimate uh ring pass knot is

3434

02:27:01,270 --> 02:26:59,280

crossed and i'm not trying to be an

3435

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,280

alarmist i know other people would agree

3436

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,520

with me and speak about this very very

3437

02:27:07,429 --> 02:27:05,520

passionately that

3438

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,439

we have to decide

3439

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,520

right now if this is

3440

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:11,359

the ultimate direction we want to go and

3441

02:27:14,389 --> 02:27:12,560

most people are

3442

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:14,399

are only now just waking up to the

3443

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:17,760

reality of what has transpired

3444

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,439

so much so that i think that uh

3445

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:23,920

from this point forward about ten years

3446

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:26,240

i think dna has been altered

3447

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,399

i think it's been physically altered and

3448

02:27:32,469 --> 02:27:30,720

and and what i mean by that is

3449

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:32,479

just imagine

3450

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,040

if uh right now

3451

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:36,800

right the united nations world

3452

02:27:42,790 --> 02:27:40,080

government stepped in and said okay

3453

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:42,800

you cannot use your cell phones

3454

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:44,960

for three hours a day

3455

02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:46,640

you must talk

3456

02:28:00,630 --> 02:27:53,750

it wouldn't happen

3457

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,630

you're right we're addicted we're all

3458

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,479

addicts now and

3459

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,640

we've been played we have absolutely

3460

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,399

been played and

3461

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,000

they they are

3462

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:12,319

many many steps ahead of us and it's

3463

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,840

it's incumbent upon each of us to try to

3464

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,520

put a picture together of what what is

3465

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:19,280

the ultimate game here

3466

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,640

where are they going with this is it

3467

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:22,399

depopulation

3468

02:28:26,230 --> 02:28:24,000

is there a benevolent

3469

02:28:27,670 --> 02:28:26,240

aspect to this if it is benevolent why

3470

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,680

don't they tell us

3471

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,760

that they are intending they're they're

3472

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:31,840

merging us with ai in order to create

3473

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:34,319

sort of a noah's ark kind of a

3474

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,840

scenario or they're going to turn us all

3475

02:28:39,270 --> 02:28:37,600

into virtual beings stick us in the

3476
02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,280
black box because that's how we're going

3477
02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:41,120
to save the human race if that's the

3478
02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:42,399
case

3479
02:28:45,910 --> 02:28:44,479
they need to start telling us about that

3480
02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:45,920
yeah could you

3481
02:28:49,510 --> 02:28:48,640
you know just like a law

3482
02:28:53,429 --> 02:28:49,520
no

3483
02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:53,439
cell phones allowed in restaurants

3484
02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:55,280
right

3485
02:28:59,590 --> 02:28:56,880
think about that for a second

3486
02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:59,600
people would lose their shite

3487
02:29:02,710 --> 02:29:00,960
they would lose it

3488
02:29:05,910 --> 02:29:02,720

they would lose their minds

3489

02:29:10,710 --> 02:29:05,920

movie theaters no cell phones allowed

3490

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:11,830

no

3491

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:14,800

yeah i it's it's i think our dna has

3492

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:15,920

been altered

3493

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,800

i i truly do william i want to thank you

3494

02:29:22,230 --> 02:29:20,080

not only

3495

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:22,240

uh for for what you have brought to the

3496

02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:23,280

community

3497

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:26,160

but but your contributions in the

3498

02:29:30,230 --> 02:29:27,520

observers

3499

02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:30,240

um are are just amazing and i'm sitting

3500

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:32,880

on hours of outtakes

3501

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:36,479

of uh william henry i've got a huge file

3502

02:29:42,070 --> 02:29:39,600

of of outtakes that i'm going to be

3503

02:29:43,990 --> 02:29:42,080

releasing uh through others and yourself

3504

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:44,000

you have access to it i've sent you the

3505

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:45,040

files

3506

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:46,399

and uh

3507

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:48,960

and and i can't wait

3508

02:29:54,870 --> 02:29:51,520

uh for everybody to see what we were

3509

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:54,880

able to do as a group and and sit down

3510

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:58,080

and have actual conversations we had no

3511

02:30:01,510 --> 02:30:00,000

internet

3512

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,520

we just sat

3513

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:03,600

and talked and i want to thank you for

3514

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,280

all of that william you're the absolute

3515

02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:07,359

very best thank you my friend

3516

02:30:11,030 --> 02:30:09,280

oh my pleasure jimmy thank you so much

3517

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:11,040

and really enjoyed our conversation

3518

02:30:15,309 --> 02:30:12,720

tonight and hope everybody watches the

3519

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:15,319

observers and uh hop on my website

3520

02:30:19,270 --> 02:30:17,359

williamhenry.net and come to egypt with

3521

02:30:20,830 --> 02:30:19,280

me love to have you have you along on

3522

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,840

our next tour in february

3523

02:30:24,510 --> 02:30:22,800

williamhenry.net the links are up in

3524

02:30:26,630 --> 02:30:24,520

social media they're over at

3525

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:26,640

jimmychurchradio.com it's very simple to

3526

02:30:30,230 --> 02:30:28,880

get to thank you so much william you're

3527

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:30,240

the best

3528

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,680

thank you jimmy god bless everybody

3529

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,000

thank you have a great night

3530

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:36,160

william henry what a great conversation

3531

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:37,760

i that's what i do

3532

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:40,160

is i'm here to learn i really meant what

3533

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,680

i said earlier

3534

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:44,160

that uh for the last eight or ten years

3535

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,160

i've been able to just sit and have

3536

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:48,720

conversations for three hours a night

3537

02:30:53,670 --> 02:30:51,920

it has changed me you should try it

3538

02:31:00,700 --> 02:30:53,680

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

3539

02:31:00,710 --> 02:31:15,349

[Music]

3540

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:17,510

you're listening to jimmy church and

3541

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:19,040

fade to black

3542

02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:26,389

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3543

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:29,280

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3544

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:36,070

despite popular opinion

3545

02:31:41,040 --> 02:31:42,740

to jimmy church smarter

3546

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:44,469

[Applause]

3547

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:46,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3548

02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:49,040

and i take life change t supplements

3549

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:52,560

every single day it's what i do click on

3550

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:56,240

their banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3551
02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:58,000
are you ready to read about true

3552
02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:00,560
paranormal events annex media publishes

3553
02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,359
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3554
02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:05,760
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3555
02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:09,040
creatures and more just like kunx db

3556
02:32:14,190 --> 02:32:11,200
radio it's all about unexplained

3557
02:32:16,230 --> 02:32:14,200
phenomena visit

3558
02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,240
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3559
02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:18,399
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3560
02:32:23,590 --> 02:32:21,040
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3561
02:32:28,630 --> 02:32:23,600
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3562
02:32:33,429 --> 02:32:30,790
when you take the beans from central

3563
02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:33,439

america with dashes of indonesian and

3564

02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:35,840

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3565

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,040

dark side of fade to black you create

3566

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:41,520

the ultimate brew of fringe

3567

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,479

introducing the fade to black blend from

3568

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:47,760

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3569

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:50,560

darkest customized roast was created for

3570

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:53,359

the love of fade to black

3571

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3572

02:33:02,150 --> 02:32:58,560

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3573

02:33:03,590 --> 02:33:02,160

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3574

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:03,600

coffee doc

3575

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:06,160

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3576

02:33:11,590 --> 02:33:09,200

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3577

02:33:14,309 --> 02:33:11,600

further into the darkness of the roast

3578

02:33:16,910 --> 02:33:14,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

3579

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:16,920

coffee just click on the banner at

3580

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:18,960

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3581

02:33:25,670 --> 02:33:22,720

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3582

02:33:30,870 --> 02:33:27,590

this is billy carson with forbidden

3583

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:30,880

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3584

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,800

has just reached its one year

3585

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:36,000

anniversary that's right one year and as

3586

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:38,319

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3587

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:41,120

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3588

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,160

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3589

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,280

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3590

02:33:52,790 --> 02:33:49,840

documentaries conferences workshops

3591

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:52,800

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3592

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:55,520

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3593

02:33:59,990 --> 02:33:57,760

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3594

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:00,000

mobile device or get the forbidden

3595

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:04,560

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3596

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:07,600

itunes or google play today and use

3597

02:34:13,670 --> 02:34:11,200

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3598

02:34:16,900 --> 02:34:13,680

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3599

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:16,910

dot tv today

3600

02:34:25,030 --> 02:34:22,230

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3601
02:34:27,750 --> 02:34:25,040
radio you love the new paranormal radio

3602
02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,760
app from talk stream live

3603
02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:29,520
you'll find a great selection of talk

3604
02:34:34,950 --> 02:34:32,319
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3605
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,960
phenomena and much more download the

3606
02:34:39,270 --> 02:34:37,280
paranormal radio app now and start

3607
02:34:41,510 --> 02:34:39,280
listening to the very best in paranormal

3608
02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,520
talk entertainment including the network

3609
02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:43,280
you're listening to right now the

3610
02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:46,479
paranormal radio app free in google play

3611
02:35:02,510 --> 02:34:58,389
it's not a store

3612
02:35:07,730 --> 02:35:02,520
we chose we were born this way this is

3613
02:35:26,870 --> 02:35:19,090

[Music]

3614

02:35:28,970 --> 02:35:26,880

welcome back fade to black i am your

3615

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:28,980

host jimmy church william henry

3616

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,359

[Music]

3617

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:33,200

absolutely incredible conversation

3618

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:36,319

tonight with william and the observers

3619

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,280

is now available for rent

3620

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:42,000

and you can click in the video

3621

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,240

description box below the link is right

3622

02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:46,160

there for the observers we have it of

3623

02:35:50,309 --> 02:35:48,800

course up throughout social media

3624

02:35:53,590 --> 02:35:50,319

and uh

3625

02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:53,600

the film is is is great and i i

3626

02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:54,880

mentioned

3627

02:35:58,230 --> 02:35:56,960

uh earlier i think i did that with

3628

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:58,240

ronnie

3629

02:36:02,389 --> 02:36:00,080

i've got two films that premiered this

3630

02:36:04,630 --> 02:36:02,399

month extraordinary the revelations

3631

02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:04,640

premiered last night

3632

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:08,960

and last week we had uh the observers uh

3633

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:11,120

do it's world premiere

3634

02:36:17,349 --> 02:36:14,960

and this is pretty cool um and there is

3635

02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,359

something that oh by the way i've opened

3636

02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:18,880

up the phone lines

3637

02:36:26,710 --> 02:36:24,790

and uh

3638

02:36:29,590 --> 02:36:26,720

so yeah the phone lines are open i may

3639

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:29,600

take some calls but i want to talk about

3640

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:32,640

uh a couple of things and

3641

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:33,760

um

3642

02:36:39,910 --> 02:36:36,800

with with both of these films

3643

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:39,920

uh they were done and which is is very

3644

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:41,439

interesting to me

3645

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,120

uh

3646

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:45,280

two different film companies two

3647

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:47,680

different directors two two different

3648

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:48,960

everything

3649

02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:52,160

and one of

3650

02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:54,240

the reasons why i chose to do both of

3651
02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:55,920
these films

3652
02:36:59,030 --> 02:36:56,880
um

3653
02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,040
is that

3654
02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:02,000
they promised from the very beginning to

3655
02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:02,840
be

3656
02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:05,600
different i've i have no interest in

3657
02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:07,840
doing stuff that has been done before

3658
02:37:10,630 --> 02:37:09,680
okay i i just don't

3659
02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:10,640
and

3660
02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,800
i want to do things that have a

3661
02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:14,560
different approach to them and both of

3662
02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,319
these films uh

3663
02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:18,640

uh were were set out from the beginning

3664

02:37:22,550 --> 02:37:20,240

to do just that

3665

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:22,560

and of course

3666

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:24,560

in the end they did do that

3667

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,600

these are different approaches uh to the

3668

02:37:32,309 --> 02:37:28,880

subject

3669

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,319

and what i found very interesting

3670

02:37:37,510 --> 02:37:34,479

is that although

3671

02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:37,520

one of the uh i use the word overarching

3672

02:37:41,429 --> 02:37:38,960

too much but

3673

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:41,439

the overarching concept

3674

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:43,439

to both films

3675

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:45,680

i think that both directors and i'm

3676
02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:48,080
talking about roger richards and john

3677
02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:49,359
sumple

3678
02:37:57,429 --> 02:37:53,840
both uh had the same goal in mind

3679
02:37:58,870 --> 02:37:57,439
that we need to at this point in time in

3680
02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:58,880
history

3681
02:38:04,389 --> 02:38:01,359
we need to reach out to the rest of the

3682
02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:04,399
world we need to get outside of the ufo

3683
02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,720
community the ufo community is going to

3684
02:38:11,910 --> 02:38:09,120
appreciate these films but

3685
02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:11,920
we need to go beyond that we need to get

3686
02:38:15,990 --> 02:38:14,160
to the rest of the world and that's what

3687
02:38:17,110 --> 02:38:16,000
caught my attention

3688
02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:17,120

and

3689

02:38:24,230 --> 02:38:23,200

in in the same month

3690

02:38:27,510 --> 02:38:24,240

and

3691

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,520

they have although a different approach

3692

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:29,840

to what is going on

3693

02:38:34,630 --> 02:38:32,319

neither film looks at the historical

3694

02:38:35,510 --> 02:38:34,640

narrative looking at specific cases and

3695

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:35,520

and this

3696

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,479

regurgitated material no that's not what

3697

02:38:43,910 --> 02:38:40,160

is going on here

3698

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:43,920

both films take a collective and if it's

3699

02:38:46,950 --> 02:38:45,120

so

3700

02:38:50,790 --> 02:38:46,960

great to me

3701

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:50,800

that both directors felt the need to do

3702

02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:53,439

this they weren't communicating

3703

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:57,760

i wasn't talking no no this is how

3704

02:39:00,790 --> 02:38:58,640

uh

3705

02:39:01,590 --> 02:39:00,800

it was done from the beginning

3706

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:01,600

and

3707

02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:04,880

to bring together a group of collective

3708

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:07,840

minds get everybody together

3709

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:10,560

and approach this subject

3710

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,160

for the rest of the world what is going

3711

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:14,399

on what is disclosure what is happening

3712

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:15,280

now

3713

02:39:18,870 --> 02:39:17,200

and and get all of these different

3714

02:39:21,510 --> 02:39:18,880

perspectives together

3715

02:39:23,910 --> 02:39:21,520

and we managed to do this

3716

02:39:26,630 --> 02:39:23,920

in two separate films that are releasing

3717

02:39:27,590 --> 02:39:26,640

in the same month

3718

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:27,600

and

3719

02:39:32,710 --> 02:39:31,120

i am stepping back uh

3720

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:32,720

enjoying

3721

02:39:37,270 --> 02:39:34,960

this moment i'm totally

3722

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:37,280

into it

3723

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:39,280

and and that's why i chose to do both of

3724

02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:40,560

these films

3725

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:43,600

and i think that the nature of things

3726

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:46,640

which um william henry

3727

02:39:51,910 --> 02:39:50,240

um and the way i just said um way too

3728

02:39:53,590 --> 02:39:51,920

many times i've got too many thoughts

3729

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:53,600

that i'm trying to get out here

3730

02:39:59,590 --> 02:39:57,520

that william henry's research into

3731

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:59,600

these subjects

3732

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:00,479

is

3733

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:09,439

we need to now

3734

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,520

fully engage

3735

02:40:15,590 --> 02:40:14,160

and and look into this because this is

3736

02:40:18,230 --> 02:40:15,600

our future

3737

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,240

um we are being visited

3738

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:20,399

and we need to understand who is

3739

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,000

visiting us

3740

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:24,000

it's really that simple

3741

02:40:29,349 --> 02:40:25,760

um

3742

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:29,359

there was a comment last night on the

3743

02:40:36,550 --> 02:40:33,200

show um and it was from laurie wagner

3744

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:36,560

and laurie wagner said this

3745

02:40:42,790 --> 02:40:39,520

we keep focusing on or no we are being

3746

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:42,800

forced to focus on the technology

3747

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:44,880

right we're being forced to look at the

3748

02:40:50,550 --> 02:40:47,040

technology the technology the tech the

3749

02:40:53,590 --> 02:40:50,560

attack the tech and the fear of the tech

3750

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:53,600

uh we're being forced into that

3751
02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,760
the question should be

3752
02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,200
who

3753
02:41:02,630 --> 02:40:59,279
and why

3754
02:41:05,510 --> 02:41:02,640
right who created these these craft

3755
02:41:06,550 --> 02:41:05,520
how how did that happen and and why are

3756
02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:06,560
they here

3757
02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:08,720
you know nobody wants to talk about that

3758
02:41:14,710 --> 02:41:12,160
who is who is piloting these crafts who

3759
02:41:15,750 --> 02:41:14,720
is creating these crafts and and why are

3760
02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:15,760
they here

3761
02:41:21,110 --> 02:41:17,760
that is like the most fundamental

3762
02:41:23,750 --> 02:41:21,120
important question and that is what is

3763
02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,760

in these films

3764

02:41:27,830 --> 02:41:25,600

and that's why i think it is important

3765

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,840

not only for you to go and check out the

3766

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:30,000

films but for the rest of the world

3767

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,080

because

3768

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:34,160

you can read all the sensational

3769

02:41:37,910 --> 02:41:36,399

headlines that you want all of that is

3770

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:37,920

there you can go

3771

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:39,760

and and do that and if you're into the

3772

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:41,040

nuts and bolts thing and you want to

3773

02:41:45,269 --> 02:41:43,279

talk about anti-gravity or the physics

3774

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:45,279

and the quantum physics and

3775

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:47,279

and and what is going on here great if

3776

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:49,359

that's your approach but there is

3777

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,640

another

3778

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:52,880

thing that needs to be discussed and

3779

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:55,760

that is who and why

3780

02:42:01,429 --> 02:41:59,760

and and these two films present that

3781

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:01,439

and uh

3782

02:42:08,389 --> 02:42:02,720

i

3783

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:08,399

that uh

3784

02:42:12,469 --> 02:42:10,960

uh and we probably talked about ufos

3785

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,479

back in the day i'm talking about the

3786

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:14,880

70s the 80s when i was a kid

3787

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:16,000

um but

3788

02:42:20,950 --> 02:42:18,399

those friends

3789

02:42:24,389 --> 02:42:20,960

i am very interested

3790

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:24,399

in in what they have to say

3791

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:28,080

and and how these films are going to

3792

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,680

because i can interact with them and i

3793

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,120

can talk to them

3794

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:34,000

and and is it going to

3795

02:42:39,190 --> 02:42:34,880

uh

3796

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:39,200

another perspective

3797

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:42,399

not you know movies like pacific rim or

3798

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,160

or independence day transformers right

3799

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:48,000

star trek discovery

3800

02:42:51,750 --> 02:42:49,680

um you know

3801
02:42:55,750 --> 02:42:51,760
from from outside of the box because

3802
02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:55,760
this is happening now and and that's the

3803
02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:58,319
part for me that i think that

3804
02:43:02,070 --> 02:42:59,120
uh

3805
02:43:05,750 --> 02:43:02,080
these films the mission of these films

3806
02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:05,760
to to go out to go worldwide

3807
02:43:12,070 --> 02:43:09,120
to go into those homes for people that

3808
02:43:15,429 --> 02:43:12,080
don't watch ancient aliens

3809
02:43:17,590 --> 02:43:15,439
have no idea who giorgio soucolos is

3810
02:43:19,910 --> 02:43:17,600
or eric von daniken or linda molten howe

3811
02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:19,920
or richard dolan or whitley strieber

3812
02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:23,520
right to get into those homes

3813
02:43:27,510 --> 02:43:25,359

and to get the discussion started and

3814

02:43:28,469 --> 02:43:27,520

that's why i did these two films

3815

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:28,479

um

3816

02:43:33,030 --> 02:43:30,399

i have been i'm gonna say this before i

3817

02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:33,040

get to calls and uh everybody that's on

3818

02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:34,640

hold let me see here

3819

02:43:39,030 --> 02:43:37,760

let's go here first

3820

02:43:43,030 --> 02:43:39,040

um

3821

02:43:45,910 --> 02:43:43,040

uh i have uh been approached

3822

02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:45,920

many times and still do

3823

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:47,600

it's nearly daily

3824

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:51,200

uh about a new tv series and i say the

3825

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:53,680

same thing now i'm not interested

3826

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,160

i i don't want to do come at me with

3827

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,319

something that's never been done before

3828

02:44:01,910 --> 02:44:00,479

and and a way to uh reach out to the

3829

02:44:03,910 --> 02:44:01,920

rest of the world we can have a

3830

02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:03,920

conversation but other than that i'm

3831

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:06,160

simply not interested i

3832

02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:07,279

i'm

3833

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:10,319

i've done hanger one

3834

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:11,200

right

3835

02:44:16,469 --> 02:44:14,240

and and and that view of it

3836

02:44:18,790 --> 02:44:16,479

but uh no i'm not

3837

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,800

i'm just not interested only if we do

3838

02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:20,720

something different and that's why i

3839

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:23,200

participated in these two films

3840

02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:25,439

and uh this next series which i am going

3841

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:28,000

to start production on in two weeks

3842

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:30,479

um is going to be different it's a

3843

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:33,920

different way of discussing all of this

3844

02:44:38,309 --> 02:44:36,000

not doing a historic historical

3845

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:38,319

narrative on things that have been done

3846

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:40,880

in the past it's all been done

3847

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,720

and if you want to go out and see that

3848

02:44:46,630 --> 02:44:44,319

kind of stuff there's plenty of material

3849

02:44:48,469 --> 02:44:46,640

out there to go and do it all right so

3850

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,479

that's it i just want to speak by peace

3851
02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:51,359
i am so excited about the observers so

3852
02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,800
excited about extraordinary the

3853
02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,160
revelations

3854
02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,359
and and the approaches uh to both of

3855
02:45:01,990 --> 02:44:58,800
these films

3856
02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,000
and uh with that i'm going to do this

3857
02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:04,000
i'm going to do this and i'm going to

3858
02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:06,080
say i'm going to say this this caller

3859
02:45:10,630 --> 02:45:07,439
right here

3860
02:45:12,070 --> 02:45:10,640
don't hang up i'm putting you on hold

3861
02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:12,080
and you don't want to go to the back of

3862
02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:15,279
the line okay so just stay right there

3863
02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:18,960

okay let's see who is up next

3864

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:21,840

and i think we're gonna go here okay

3865

02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:23,520

all right this is fade to black i want

3866

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:25,600

to thank william henry for coming on

3867

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:28,319

tonight the film is the observers and

3868

02:45:32,469 --> 02:45:29,520

also after you're done with the

3869

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:32,479

observers extraordinary the revelations

3870

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:34,880

all the links are below right here let's

3871

02:45:38,630 --> 02:45:36,399

see who's up hi you're live on fade to

3872

02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:38,640

block who's calling

3873

02:45:43,429 --> 02:45:41,120

hi jimmy this is lafayette from the

3874

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,439

court of militia california hi lafayette

3875

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:45,359

how are you man

3876
02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:47,040
i'm doing good it's a good show tonight

3877
02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,720
jimmy uh

3878
02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:50,479
religion and consciousness related to

3879
02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:53,600
the ufo phenomena the common thing is

3880
02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:55,359
resonance

3881
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:57,760
penrose and hameroff have been studying

3882
02:46:00,790 --> 02:45:59,359
consciousness and hammeroff's

3883
02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:00,800
anesthesiologist when you go under

3884
02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:02,399
anesthesiologist your consciousness

3885
02:46:06,070 --> 02:46:03,840
disappears

3886
02:46:07,590 --> 02:46:06,080
and he's found that it it's a lot of it

3887
02:46:09,269 --> 02:46:07,600
has

3888
02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:09,279

microtubules in the brain that are

3889

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:11,680

resonating at a certain vibration much

3890

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:14,399

like the ufo technology uses vibration

3891

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:17,600

too so you can affect the ufo phenomena

3892

02:46:22,630 --> 02:46:19,920

with your consciousness right

3893

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:22,640

since they're both vibrating

3894

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,880

and um i noticed a lot of the entities

3895

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:29,439

in the ufo field want to be worshipped i

3896

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:32,240

was looking for my free fatima app or

3897

02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,439

fatima and she wants to be worshipped

3898

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,120

and uh right

3899

02:46:40,950 --> 02:46:39,359

the puerto rican

3900

02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:40,960

ufo

3901

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:42,800

wants to be worshipped

3902

02:46:46,870 --> 02:46:45,040

it's about the size of a burning bush

3903

02:46:49,030 --> 02:46:46,880

it likes you know there was some deep

3904

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:49,040

water near puerto rico there

3905

02:46:53,510 --> 02:46:50,880

you that was on your show with yes

3906

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:53,520

joshua p warren yep

3907

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:54,960

and uh

3908

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:57,120

william tompkins although he seemed like

3909

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:58,560

he was talking about some leprechauns

3910

02:47:02,389 --> 02:47:00,080

was really talking about that ufo he

3911

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:02,399

said it likes to be in deep water so it

3912

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:06,479

can burrow down and get into the magma

3913

02:47:10,790 --> 02:47:08,319

yeah there's also magma

3914

02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:10,800

on mount sinai it's it's similar to in

3915

02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:12,319

the egyptian stuff goes right into the

3916

02:47:15,190 --> 02:47:13,439

bible like i said it was just down the

3917

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:15,200

road you know from

3918

02:47:19,510 --> 02:47:17,520

israel so all that egyptian knowledge is

3919

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:19,520

also preserved in the bible

3920

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:22,160

yeah and uh there could be some simple

3921

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,560

explanations for all of that but i'm

3922

02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:26,640

talking about you know sand and glass

3923

02:47:29,030 --> 02:47:27,920

and things but

3924

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:29,040

uh

3925

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:31,600

but but let me say this

3926

02:47:37,990 --> 02:47:34,800

um roger penrose who

3927

02:47:39,830 --> 02:47:38,000

um i've only read like two of his books

3928

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:39,840

um very

3929

02:47:44,550 --> 02:47:41,680

very difficult

3930

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:44,560

uh to get through but i think penrose

3931

02:47:49,349 --> 02:47:45,840

who's one of the most smartest

3932

02:47:51,269 --> 02:47:49,359

physicists very educated and

3933

02:47:56,230 --> 02:47:51,279

to some degree i think he has a very

3934

02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:56,240

open mind but even penrose um and i was

3935

02:48:01,910 --> 02:47:59,439

going to bring up another physicist uh

3936

02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:01,920

okay let's leave it right there for now

3937

02:48:07,510 --> 02:48:04,399

um even penrose

3938

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:07,520

once you get into

3939

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:09,600

the fantastical

3940

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:12,640

even roger pulls pulls back the reins

3941

02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:16,319

right he he doesn't want to he's got an

3942

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:18,720

open mind on a lot of things he really

3943

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,920

really does

3944

02:48:23,910 --> 02:48:22,319

and and and so does brian green you know

3945

02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:23,920

to a certain point

3946

02:48:31,030 --> 02:48:27,760

but once you get into the fantastical

3947

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,040

they they pull the reins back and and i

3948

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:34,000

think that roger um

3949

02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:35,600

and and others

3950

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:38,720

are are too smart and they're always

3951
02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:42,319
looking for the answers in math and and

3952
02:48:46,389 --> 02:48:43,760
chemistry

3953
02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:46,399
and particles and and they're always

3954
02:48:52,790 --> 02:48:50,080
looking for that to be the answer and if

3955
02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:52,800
they can't solve it there and they can't

3956
02:48:57,670 --> 02:48:54,880
put it into the lab

3957
02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:57,680
they don't focus their attention there

3958
02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:58,960
they're they're always looking at the

3959
02:49:04,710 --> 02:49:01,840
black and white and and and which is how

3960
02:49:06,630 --> 02:49:04,720
they've been educated and that's part of

3961
02:49:09,910 --> 02:49:06,640
the university system

3962
02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:09,920
but uh roger i think um

3963
02:49:15,910 --> 02:49:12,399

uh is smart enough to know

3964

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:15,920

uh but won't address that consciousness

3965

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,720

and the reality of the universe is is

3966

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:20,240

something that physics does not

3967

02:49:22,790 --> 02:49:21,680

understand it's not going to be

3968

02:49:24,230 --> 02:49:22,800

explained

3969

02:49:25,510 --> 02:49:24,240

it's uh

3970

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:25,520

it's always going to go back to

3971

02:49:30,710 --> 02:49:27,920

consciousness and they're afraid of that

3972

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,720

because they can't prove it

3973

02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:32,880

they can't they cannot they can't get to

3974

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:34,479

the source of it

3975

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:37,120

uh no well they're they're trying to but

3976

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:38,560

like you said they're using the methods

3977

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:41,439

of science and again well the vibration

3978

02:49:44,389 --> 02:49:42,880

verges on string theory and

3979

02:49:46,870 --> 02:49:44,399

multi-dimensional it does then one of

3980

02:49:48,790 --> 02:49:46,880

your callers right once said that maybe

3981

02:49:50,630 --> 02:49:48,800

maybe consciousness is another dimension

3982

02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:50,640

they go man i've never thought of that

3983

02:49:54,469 --> 02:49:52,240

so i started working i go maybe it's the

3984

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:54,479

ninth dimension the one just above light

3985

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:56,080

because in the bible says let there be

3986

02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:58,240

light right right uh with the god

3987

02:50:02,550 --> 02:50:00,000

consciousness and you'll see this in the

3988

02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:02,560

ufos too they seem to navigate by

3989

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:04,560

telepathy once you look at the ufo all

3990

02:50:09,190 --> 02:50:06,479

of a sudden it's right upon you

3991

02:50:10,870 --> 02:50:09,200

and like like in nancy tremaine when

3992

02:50:12,070 --> 02:50:10,880

when there's also time travel involved

3993

02:50:15,030 --> 02:50:12,080

because they're traveling faster than

3994

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:15,040

light so they become like light so i was

3995

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,800

thinking if light is the dimension just

3996

02:50:22,070 --> 02:50:18,960

below it that one kind of makes sense

3997

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:22,080

your time would then be consciousness

3998

02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:24,240

yeah and uh now

3999

02:50:27,510 --> 02:50:25,520

let's uh

4000

02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:27,520

i've got other callers on hold so i'm

4001

02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:29,760

going to make this very brief

4002

02:50:35,030 --> 02:50:32,160

okay but the

4003

02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:35,040

string theory is complex uh string

4004

02:50:40,550 --> 02:50:38,000

theorists uh don't understand string

4005

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:40,560

theory and it's probably not going to

4006

02:50:44,950 --> 02:50:43,920

get resolved uh at their current pace

4007

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:44,960

uh

4008

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:47,920

for 30 40 50 years and even they will

4009

02:50:52,469 --> 02:50:50,640

tell you that okay but but

4010

02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:52,479

it's very complex

4011

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:54,640

but if we just get to the one

4012

02:50:59,030 --> 02:50:58,080

fundamental about string theory is that

4013

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,040

at that

4014

02:51:04,550 --> 02:51:01,359

the tiniest of

4015

02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:04,560

particles that there are strings

4016

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:06,720

that vibrate

4017

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:11,200

and when they vibrate at a certain rate

4018

02:51:16,590 --> 02:51:13,920

then different things are created and

4019

02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:16,600

represented but now that's that's a

4020

02:51:21,030 --> 02:51:18,399

pretty crazy

4021

02:51:25,750 --> 02:51:21,040

concept but it comes down to

4022

02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:25,760

resonance now so if if if that is if

4023

02:51:29,910 --> 02:51:29,040

string theory if brian green pulls this

4024

02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:29,920

off

4025

02:51:33,670 --> 02:51:32,000

and the extra dimensions are there which

4026
02:51:35,510 --> 02:51:33,680
are very small these aren't dimensions

4027
02:51:38,790 --> 02:51:35,520
that you go into these are dimensions

4028
02:51:40,230 --> 02:51:38,800
where these particles exist okay but

4029
02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:40,240
um

4030
02:51:44,150 --> 02:51:41,040
the

4031
02:51:46,710 --> 02:51:44,160
concept of sound and vibration and

4032
02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:46,720
resonance and frequency

4033
02:51:51,030 --> 02:51:48,640
if if uh

4034
02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:51,040
string theory is correct

4035
02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:54,240
then wouldn't resonance vibrate those

4036
02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:56,960
strings and and change particles and

4037
02:52:03,269 --> 02:52:00,720
change the physical structures of things

4038
02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:03,279

just exactly just with sound

4039

02:52:07,429 --> 02:52:05,359

if strings that's how you both travel

4040

02:52:10,230 --> 02:52:07,439

they just tune into another location

4041

02:52:13,349 --> 02:52:10,240

right right right all resonance so if if

4042

02:52:14,710 --> 02:52:13,359

if brian greene believes what he is

4043

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,720

saying

4044

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:16,560

there is a lot of other concepts that

4045

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:19,520

have to come into play like

4046

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,200

moving those peruvian 150 ton rocks for

4047

02:52:29,349 --> 02:52:26,080

20 miles levitating thing

4048

02:52:31,670 --> 02:52:29,359

wait a minute here that makes a lot of

4049

02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:31,680

sense all of a sudden and that's why

4050

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:33,040

lafayette

4051
02:52:40,150 --> 02:52:37,200
your phone call now you have a great

4052
02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:40,160
night and i'll talk to you tomorrow

4053
02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:42,080
all right jimmy and remember the crux of

4054
02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:44,479
conscious of conceptual continuity is

4055
02:52:48,230 --> 02:52:45,840
the apostrophe

4056
02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:48,240
oh man don't make me think i'll talk to

4057
02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:49,760
you

4058
02:52:54,309 --> 02:52:52,000
bye have a great night it's a it's a

4059
02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:54,319
great phone call right there and but i'm

4060
02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:55,760
being serious

4061
02:53:01,670 --> 02:52:59,600
if you go and you listen uh or go read

4062
02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:01,680
some of uh brian green's books or listen

4063
02:53:06,469 --> 02:53:03,920

to some of his presentations on on

4064

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:06,479

string theory or his interviews

4065

02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:08,640

about string theory and you just back up

4066

02:53:11,349 --> 02:53:10,319

and you go what are you really saying

4067

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:11,359

bro

4068

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:13,520

hold on a minute here

4069

02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:16,560

that those little strings vibrate and

4070

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:19,040

those determine

4071

02:53:25,110 --> 02:53:21,600

atoms and and structure

4072

02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:25,120

and things

4073

02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,160

oh wait a minute what if you alter

4074

02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:30,720

the vibration

4075

02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:32,880

it's a very interesting concept and he

4076

02:53:37,030 --> 02:53:35,359

he he will literally say

4077

02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:37,040

it's like the strings on the violence

4078

02:53:41,590 --> 02:53:39,439

like the strings on a guitar

4079

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:41,600

that are playing notes at a certain

4080

02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:43,600

frequency it's the same thing going on

4081

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,000

and that's what string theory is about

4082

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:48,640

now i it's more complex than that but

4083

02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:49,680

that's

4084

02:53:53,190 --> 02:53:51,040

if he

4085

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:53,200

chooses to explain it in a way that we

4086

02:53:59,349 --> 02:53:55,439

can understand and grasp that's how he

4087

02:54:01,910 --> 02:53:59,359

presents it well what happens if you

4088

02:54:05,269 --> 02:54:01,920

change the vibration of the strings

4089

02:54:07,030 --> 02:54:05,279

intentionally what happens then

4090

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:07,040

brian

4091

02:54:13,590 --> 02:54:08,880

let's go back to the folks how you're

4092

02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:17,110

hello yes you're live who's colin

4093

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:19,200

yeah how you doing it's pete hey pete

4094

02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:21,200

where are you coming yeah i believe i've

4095

02:54:24,150 --> 02:54:22,640

listened to you for

4096

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:24,160

a couple of years you know and i

4097

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:25,680

probably got into you

4098

02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:27,120

you know

4099

02:54:31,990 --> 02:54:30,640

with your show it's great

4100

02:54:35,830 --> 02:54:32,000

i'm just going to explain something to

4101
02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:35,840
you one thing what 70 years old yep i'm

4102
02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:38,960
70 years old right a retired new york

4103
02:54:43,190 --> 02:54:40,399
city detective

4104
02:54:44,630 --> 02:54:43,200
right and i cannot get over

4105
02:54:46,830 --> 02:54:44,640
coming down

4106
02:54:49,429 --> 02:54:46,840
i had a i lived on long island at the

4107
02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:49,439
time and

4108
02:54:54,469 --> 02:54:52,479
i had a place up in the adirondacks

4109
02:54:55,990 --> 02:54:54,479
and believe it or not i never started up

4110
02:55:00,070 --> 02:54:56,000
the adirondacks but i was coming down

4111
02:55:02,550 --> 02:55:00,080
with my kids back in the mid 70s

4112
02:55:03,990 --> 02:55:02,560
down the the taconic parkway i don't

4113
02:55:05,510 --> 02:55:04,000

know if you're

4114

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:05,520

familiar with that

4115

02:55:10,150 --> 02:55:07,680

i was heading south

4116

02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:10,160

and it's like on foot hudson valley

4117

02:55:13,429 --> 02:55:11,600

right

4118

02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:13,439

and i was down

4119

02:55:17,750 --> 02:55:14,640

and

4120

02:55:19,990 --> 02:55:17,760

opening of the road

4121

02:55:21,830 --> 02:55:20,000

and i saw this

4122

02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:21,840

object

4123

02:55:25,429 --> 02:55:23,840

and i know i'm not nuts

4124

02:55:27,750 --> 02:55:25,439

the thing was

4125

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:27,760

you know it was it was circular

4126
02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:29,279
and it was spinning in two different

4127
02:55:34,230 --> 02:55:31,040
directions

4128
02:55:35,670 --> 02:55:34,240
and i'm looking at that i go holy and

4129
02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:35,680
i'm not gonna say you know look at the

4130
02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:38,319
curse right i said look at this

4131
02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:39,520
and

4132
02:55:42,790 --> 02:55:40,560
i said

4133
02:55:44,950 --> 02:55:42,800
the thing was humongous

4134
02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:44,960
and it was coming drifting was floating

4135
02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:47,359
as i'm driving down the road

4136
02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:49,680
so then at the time was my wife was with

4137
02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:51,600
me you know my ex-wife

4138
02:55:56,710 --> 02:55:52,880

and

4139

02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,720

she was like sleeping on the way down

4140

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:58,640

i'm driving

4141

02:56:01,190 --> 02:55:59,760

and

4142

02:56:02,469 --> 02:56:01,200

it disappeared

4143

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:02,479

you wouldn't believe the way this thing

4144

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:03,760

looked like it looked like something

4145

02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:05,120

like uh

4146

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,479

i couldn't believe it

4147

02:56:11,030 --> 02:56:08,479

multi-color lights in it

4148

02:56:13,510 --> 02:56:11,040

it was huge humongous

4149

02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:13,520

so that i just like i kept it to myself

4150

02:56:19,830 --> 02:56:16,319

that i was telling her about it i said

4151
02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:19,840
oh gee i must have like it was like a uh

4152
02:56:23,670 --> 02:56:22,240
a balloon that's what i thought an

4153
02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,680
advertisement

4154
02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,200
you know but it was like you know 11

4155
02:56:30,070 --> 02:56:26,720
o'clock at night and i'm heading back

4156
02:56:31,990 --> 02:56:30,080
down to you know long island from state

4157
02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:32,000
and i saw that and nobody's ever going

4158
02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:34,319
to take that from my head what i saw is

4159
02:56:38,950 --> 02:56:36,240
what i saw

4160
02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:38,960
and now i read once in a while right

4161
02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:42,080
that people saw this

4162
02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:43,920
years later now you know i'm not paying

4163
02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:45,279

attention to it

4164

02:56:51,510 --> 02:56:46,880

people saw it

4165

02:56:53,830 --> 02:56:51,520

a ufo signing you know

4166

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:53,840

it wasn't a an advertisement balloon or

4167

02:56:59,429 --> 02:56:56,640

anything like that you know and uh now

4168

02:57:01,429 --> 02:56:59,439

now pete um uh we're at the end of the

4169

02:57:02,469 --> 02:57:01,439

show but um

4170

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:02,479

uh

4171

02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:04,160

so i only have a couple of minutes with

4172

02:57:07,110 --> 02:57:05,680

you

4173

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:07,120

what what

4174

02:57:13,110 --> 02:57:10,319

what do you think you saw

4175

02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:13,120

and when you hear you know hudson valley

4176
02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:14,000
there's

4177
02:57:19,030 --> 02:57:16,720
lots of ufos of that's a valley and you

4178
02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:19,040
can go and read about all of that

4179
02:57:24,870 --> 02:57:21,840
but you know what you saw and when you

4180
02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,880
hear other reports from other people

4181
02:57:29,510 --> 02:57:26,640
now what do you think do you think we're

4182
02:57:32,309 --> 02:57:29,520
being visited do you think uh e.t is

4183
02:57:33,510 --> 02:57:32,319
here and interested

4184
02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,520
put it like this

4185
02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:35,680
something is there

4186
02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,000
you know i'm not gonna i wouldn't say

4187
02:57:42,150 --> 02:57:40,160
it wasn't a balloon advertising at 11

4188
02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:42,160

o'clock at night right number one i

4189

02:57:45,269 --> 02:57:43,760

don't think you know you know you know

4190

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:45,279

like advertisers are coming down there

4191

02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,040

and visit joe's garage you know

4192

02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:49,439

something like that right this thing

4193

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,800

lit up had no words on it it was

4194

02:57:57,269 --> 02:57:55,200

unbelievable it was actually beautiful

4195

02:57:59,910 --> 02:57:57,279

you got to see the thing it was

4196

02:58:02,230 --> 02:57:59,920

lights going one way circular and then

4197

02:58:03,510 --> 02:58:02,240

there was lights going another way you

4198

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:03,520

know

4199

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:05,040

like

4200

02:58:09,030 --> 02:58:08,160

it was weird it's actually weird and let

4201
02:58:11,590 --> 02:58:09,040
me make

4202
02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:11,600
something another point dear

4203
02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:14,640
i lived in one tour long island

4204
02:58:18,870 --> 02:58:17,120
and this is years later

4205
02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:18,880
and

4206
02:58:22,790 --> 02:58:20,640
i walked up to the back of my deck out

4207
02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:22,800
to the back there and make a long story

4208
02:58:26,550 --> 02:58:23,920
short

4209
02:58:28,630 --> 02:58:26,560
you had like a thunderstorm coming

4210
02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:28,640
and i look up

4211
02:58:31,830 --> 02:58:29,760
believe

4212
02:58:33,429 --> 02:58:31,840
that stuff that i saw

4213
02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:33,439

so i look up

4214

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:35,520

and it looked like it i actually called

4215

02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:38,399

it it looked like a telephone booth

4216

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:40,160

like the thing was about

4217

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:41,840

it was gigantic

4218

02:58:45,429 --> 02:58:44,000

and it was a vertical it wasn't a

4219

02:58:48,070 --> 02:58:45,439

circular thing

4220

02:58:48,790 --> 02:58:48,080

and the clouds will go in front of it i

4221

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:48,800

go

4222

02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:51,040

i said if i see something

4223

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:52,720

clouds would go in front of it and then

4224

02:58:56,070 --> 02:58:53,920

disappear

4225

02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:56,080

and then that thing was still

4226

02:59:01,990 --> 02:58:59,359

stationary in one spot

4227

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,000

hovering i said that's not a helicopter

4228

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:04,319

i'm looking at it i look at this thing

4229

02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,600

you're making no noise it was gigantic

4230

02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:09,520

and it was

4231

02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:11,520

i really can't give you a good estimate

4232

02:59:15,269 --> 02:59:12,960

it could have been up in about a half a

4233

02:59:17,830 --> 02:59:15,279

mile up but it was big

4234

02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,840

and i said look at this and i'm staring

4235

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:19,600

at it and and

4236

02:59:23,670 --> 02:59:22,319

it was i said it looks like a telephone

4237

02:59:26,830 --> 02:59:23,680

it was vertical

4238

02:59:29,269 --> 02:59:26,840

it wasn't a circular you know

4239

02:59:31,349 --> 02:59:29,279

machine it stood there

4240

02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:31,359

and the clouds kept it going it would

4241

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,600

disappear the clouds and then the clouds

4242

02:59:36,870 --> 02:59:35,359

were you know as they were rolling by

4243

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:36,880

the storm was coming in

4244

02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:39,680

it still stood there in one spot

4245

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:42,000

and then

4246

02:59:45,990 --> 02:59:43,760

i looked at i went inside of course to

4247

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:46,000

get you know my phone to take a picture

4248

02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:46,960

of it

4249

02:59:50,550 --> 02:59:48,479

i come back out and what do you think

4250

02:59:53,750 --> 02:59:50,560

happened

4251

03:00:01,990 --> 02:59:53,760

it just it was good yeah yeah yeah

4252

03:00:06,150 --> 03:00:04,469

as if you're a nut that's why i never

4253

03:00:08,710 --> 03:00:06,160

would say a word

4254

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,720

yeah listening listening to your accent

4255

03:00:13,990 --> 03:00:10,640

i don't think that uh you're from new

4256

03:00:16,469 --> 03:00:14,000

york no i'm not buying it

4257

03:00:18,950 --> 03:00:16,479

oh you would be wearing a bet from new

4258

03:00:20,389 --> 03:00:18,960

york manhattan get out of here oh you

4259

03:00:22,389 --> 03:00:20,399

know that damn you're just going to

4260

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:22,399

break my chops

4261

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,560

exactly you have a great night pete

4262

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:27,439

thank you so much man

4263

03:00:31,910 --> 03:00:29,520

yeah so i just forget you know i'll give

4264

03:00:34,469 --> 03:00:31,920

you a call you know

4265

03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:34,479

i'm in new jersey right now

4266

03:00:37,750 --> 03:00:36,319

the pine barrens in jersey so he's all

4267

03:00:39,830 --> 03:00:37,760

gonna spot something down here probably

4268

03:00:42,790 --> 03:00:39,840

yeah definitely said that so that'll be

4269

03:00:44,469 --> 03:00:42,800

next listen i have 15 seconds

4270

03:00:53,030 --> 03:00:44,479

best pizza

4271

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:53,040

where do you go

4272

03:00:57,750 --> 03:00:55,439

oh it was a raised pizza that raised

4273

03:00:59,990 --> 03:00:57,760

pizza that's what i'm talking about pete

4274

03:01:02,150 --> 03:01:00,000

you're from yeah you're from new york

4275

03:01:03,590 --> 03:01:02,160

you have a great night my man yeah i'll

4276

03:01:05,590 --> 03:01:03,600

talk to you soon

4277

03:01:06,950 --> 03:01:05,600

all right listen nice talking time it's

4278

03:01:08,710 --> 03:01:06,960

glad to talk to you i said you're

4279

03:01:10,870 --> 03:01:08,720

interesting you know yeah don't be a

4280

03:01:12,790 --> 03:01:10,880

stranger don't be a stranger pete have a

4281

03:01:14,070 --> 03:01:12,800

great night

4282

03:01:16,630 --> 03:01:14,080

all right youtube we have a good night

4283

03:01:17,990 --> 03:01:16,640

man take care you too it's a great phone

4284

03:01:18,950 --> 03:01:18,000

call right there he's in the pine

4285

03:01:20,469 --> 03:01:18,960

barrens

4286

03:01:23,190 --> 03:01:20,479

in new york

4287

03:01:26,070 --> 03:01:23,200

in new jersey what a great show tonight

4288

03:01:28,309 --> 03:01:26,080

thank you so much and i know i'm leaving

4289

03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:28,319

uh some callers on hold but that is the

4290

03:01:36,230 --> 03:01:33,990

thank you to william henry tomorrow

4291

03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:36,240

night nick redfern is here fade to black

4292

03:01:39,510 --> 03:01:38,000

is produced by hill j paul renee dennis

4293

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:39,520

and kevin announces our steve heart of

4294

03:01:43,990 --> 03:01:42,000

gene patel mark d kovar webmaster is

4295

03:01:46,710 --> 03:01:44,000

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

4296

03:01:48,870 --> 03:01:46,720

spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4297

03:01:52,630 --> 03:01:48,880

bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4298

03:01:54,950 --> 03:01:52,640

game changer and an x networks racehobbs

4299

03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:54,960

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2021

4300

03:01:58,630 --> 03:01:56,399

by fade to black and the game changer

4301

03:02:00,230 --> 03:01:58,640

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4302

03:02:01,990 --> 03:02:00,240

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4303

03:02:03,670 --> 03:02:02,000

the known universe without written

4304

03:02:05,830 --> 03:02:03,680

permission from fade to block the game

4305

03:02:08,710 --> 03:02:05,840

changer network i'm yours jimmy church

4306

03:02:12,469 --> 03:02:08,720

until tomorrow night with nick redfern i

4307

03:02:16,150 --> 03:02:12,479

want everybody to be safe

4308

03:02:24,550 --> 03:02:16,160

it's time to fade to black

4309

03:02:24,560 --> 03:02:41,990

[Music]

4310

03:02:42,000 --> 03:02:46,490

wow